MyKartell

TECHNICAL CATALOGUE 2024

Kartell

2024

My Kartell reloaded

The story of Kartell has been one of continuous innovation and evolution. Every step has been a new beginning, but firmly based on an established company culture of industrial production that looks to the future and welcomes social change.
Every new beginning has adopted the input of the past – the experience of a Kartell that represents a personal, changing and sustainable way of being.
Now we are recharging our creative workshop with new ideas, a new transversal mindset that spans different cultures and ways of living but never loses that clear identity that emerges from every detail and aspect of the objects that form part of the Kartell lifestyle.

My Kartell Reloaded follows the journey of a well-established, international family business that respects the environment and is committed to beauty, quality and the value of the individual.
People are Kartell's most essential heritage and are central to our values. Kartell offers everyone the chance to live their lives in their own way, however they choose.

Our catalogue with product data sheets is organised into 10 chapters:

Chairs
Sofas and armchairs
Tables
Lights
Furnishing complements
Table goods
Bookcases
Fabrics
Marble effect ceramic
Wood

Each chapter includes a product data sheet that provides an image, characteristics, colour variants, materials, dimensions and prices.
This rational arrangement makes the data sheets easy to consult and facilitates information searches. The information provided is detailed and complete. At the end, readers can find product certifications, technical notes and a summary of materials.

HOW TO READ THE DATA SHEETS

GENERAL INFORMATION

The pages are organised vertically for each family of products, simply scroll down to read the technical information for each one. Specifically, you will find the following information for each product:

(A) PRICES

The prices shown in the following price list apply from 1st February 2024, subject to Kartell's right to revise the same following prior notification. All prices are shown in the reference country currency. For each individual item, the price including VAT will be shown, with the price excluding VAT indicated below. VAT is calculated in compliance with the law in force when the price list is printed. Prices are always per unit. Exceptions to this rule are countries in which dual pricing has not been specifically set out, and therefore only the net price is indicated.

(B) CODE

This is the number which accompanies each product or individual component, and must be indicated on every order. It is located next to the technical drawing or finish.

(C) DIMENSIONS

The maximum dimensions are indicated in order to provide all of the necessary elements to assess the space occupied by the product. Depending on the country of reference, the units of measurement are cm or inches.

(D) WEIGHT

The net weight of the product is stated, as this is a useful piece of information for products such as tables and chairs, to evaluate the suitability of the product for a specific use (e.g. for use in public spaces). Depending on the country of reference, the units of measurement are kg or pounds.

(E) DESCRIPTION AND MATERIALS

This section contains details of the materials and any essential technical and functional aspects.

(F) COLOUR SAMPLES

Details of the colours or colour combinations available. The full-colour guide symbol identifies the colours available to be freely combined, the two-way guide symbol identifies the fixed seat/colour pairing that cannot be changed. The colours shown are as close as possible to the actual product shade. However they are to be considered as general indications for consultation.

(G) SYMBOLS

- INDICATES THAT THE CHAIR IN QUESTION IS STACKABLE AND SPECIFIES THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF UNITS ALLOWED
- INDICATES THAT THE PRODUCT IS SUITABLE FOR OUTDOOR USE
- INDICATES THAT THE PRODUCT IS CUSTOMISABLE
- PRODUCT IS DISHWASHER SAFE
- PRODUCT IS SUITABLE FOR FOOD CONTACT
- PRODUCT IS NOT SUITABLE FOR MICROWAVE USE
- PRODUCT IS SUITABLE FOR INDOOR USE
- PRODUCT IS NOT SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN AGED UNDER 18 MONTHS
- PRODUCT IS NOT SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN AGED UNDER 3 YEARS
- PRODUCT WITH REMOVABLE COVER
- MADE FROM RECYCLED MATERIAL
- BIOPOLYMER MADE FROM RENEWABLE RAW MATERIALS, DERIVED FROM NON-GMO AGRICULTURAL WASTE
- MADE FROM FSC™ CERTIFIED WOOD
- MADE FROM 2.0 POLYCARBONATE FROM RENEWABLE RAW MATERIAL
- MADE WITH THE RECOVERY OF WASTE PLASTIC MATERIALS FROM ILLYCAFFE IPERESPRESSO CAPSULES
- MADE FROM RECYCLED PMMA
- 100% RECYCLABLE PRODUCT

SYMBOLS AND SPECIFICATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH INDIVIDUAL LIGHTS

	INSULATION CLASSES	CL.1	CL 1 INDICATES THE LEVEL OF PROTECTION AGAINST ELECTRIC SHOCK. IN THE CASE OF CLASS 1, INSULATION IS "SIMPLE" AND THE APPLIANCE'S EARTHING DEVICES ARE REQUIRED.
	INDICATES THE LEVEL OF PROTECTION AGAINST ELECTRIC SHOCK. IN THE CASE OF CLASS II, INSULATION IS "REINFORCED" AND THE APPLIANCE'S EARTHING DEVICES ARE NOT REQUIRED.	III	INDICATES A DEVICE IN WHICH THE PROTECTION AGAINST ELECTRIC SHOCK IS BASED ON THE EXTRA LOW VOLTAGE SAFETY POWER SUPPLY AND IN WHICH NO HIGHER VOLTAGES ARE PRODUCED.
	DIRECT MOUNTING	F	INDICATES THE TYPE OF SURFACE ON WHICH THE APPLIANCE CAN BE MOUNTED. THE SYMBOL "F" INDICATES THAT THE APPLIANCE CAN BE MOUNTED DIRECTLY ON NORMALLY INFLAMMABLE SURFACES..
	PROTECTION RATING	IP20	INDICATES THE DEGREE OF PROTECTION AGAINST THE PENETRATION OF DUST, SOLID BODIES AND MOISTURE. IP20 RATING REFERS TO ORDINARY APPLIANCES THAT HAVE NO SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.
	VOLTAGE INDICATES THE APPLIANCE POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE.		**ATTACHMENT** INDICATES THE LAMP HOLDER ATTACHMENT TYPE ON THE APPLIANCE. **MAX POWER** INDICATES THE MAXIMUM POWER OF THE BULB THAT CAN BE CONNECTED TO THE APPLIANCE WITHOUT COMPROMISING ITS SAFETY.
	ENERGY CLASS		**COLOUR TEMPERATURE +CRI** THE COLOUR RENDERING INDEX IS THE NUMERICAL VALUE THAT INDICATES THE ABILITY OF A LIGHT SOURCE TO REPLICATE THE COLOUR TONES AND THE COLOURS OF THE OBJECTS ILLUMINATED.
	AVERAGE LIFE OF LIGHT SOURCE		**LUMEN** LUMINOUS FLUX OF THE LIGHT SOURCE **DIMMABLE VERSION**
	BATTERY LIFE		**TYPE OF BULB**

(H) CERTIFICATIONS

Reliability test information. More information is available in the "CERTIFICATIONS: Reference legislation" section

(I) INFORMATION REGARDING PACKAGING UNITS

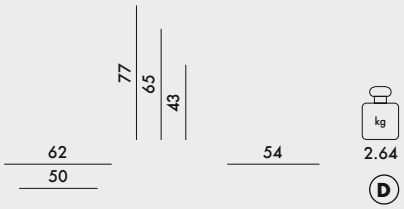
At the bottom of the page, you will see the following information indicated for each package in the order: the number of pieces, weight, volume and dimensions in cm or inches, depending on the reference country. The pieces within a package cannot be purchased separately.

N.B. The company reserves the right to make changes to the technical characteristics of the products in the catalogue, without notice. Any new product or variation to the technical characteristics of the products will be made known to the public via the most effective methods.How to read and use the Price List

NAME 0000
Designer

(B) **0000**

UNIT PRICE **000** £ (A)
000



(C) (D)

(E) **STRUCTURE**
Material description

COLOUR

00 Colour	00 Colour	00 Colour	00 Colour	00 Colour	00 Colour	(F)

SEAT
Material description

COLOUR

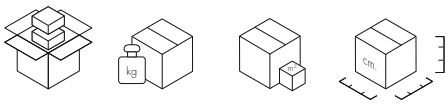
00 Colour Colour	00 Colour Colour	00 Colour Colour	00 Colour Colour	00 Colour Colour	00 Colour Colour	(F)

(G)

(H)

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L1
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2

(I)



0000	0	0.0	0.0	000X000X000

SEATING

A.I. 2019

Design Philippe Starck

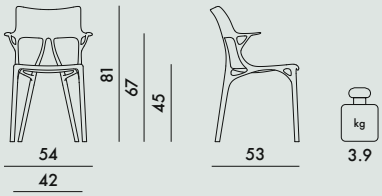
THE FIRST CHAIR CREATED BY ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

NEW ECO-FRIENDLY MATERIAL

from recycled material
circular economy

reddot winner 2020

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



5886

MATERIAL

recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment

MAT

BI White · NE Black · VE Green · AR Orange · GR Gray

Product made of recycled material

5887

MATERIAL

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral and metallic filler.

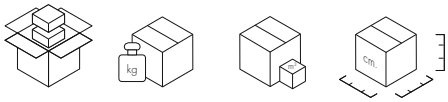
METALLIC

OA Bronze · OY Titanium

Product made of recycled material

discover A.I. Chair

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

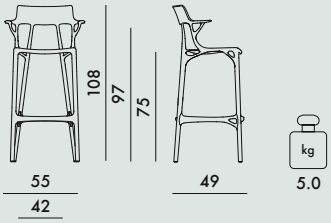


5886/5887	2	10.0	0.31	59X56X95

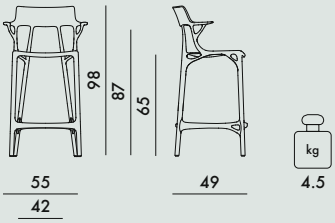
A.I. STOOL RECYCLED 2021

Design Philippe Starck

5889



5888



MATERIAL

recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment

MAT

BI White

NE Black

GR Gray

Product made of recycled material

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

5889	1	7.0	0.32	110X57X51
5888	1	6.5	0.29	100X57X51

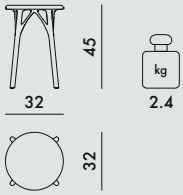
	level reached
EN 16139.2013+AC2013	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.2.1	(maximum level) L2
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.8	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.21	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

A.I. STOOL LIGHT 2022

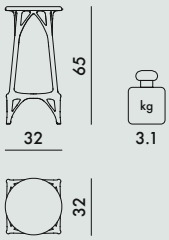
Design Philippe Starck

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

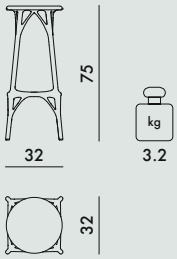
5901
H. 45 cm.



5902
H. 65 cm.



5903
H. 75 cm.



MATERIAL
recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment

BLOCK COVERING

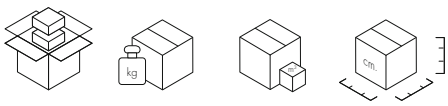
BI White | NE Black | GR Grey

Made from recycled material

discover A.I. Family

	Level reached	
	H. 45	**H. 65/75**
EN 16139.2013+AC2013	Compliant	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant	Compliant
EN 1728.2012		
4.1	L2	L2
4.2	L2	L2
6.5	L2	L2
6.8	-	L2
6.15	L2	L2
6.16	L2	L2
6.18	L2	L2
6.21	-	L2
6.24	L2	L2

maximum level=L2



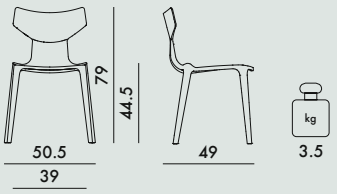
5901	2	6.8	0.067	52X36X36
5902	2	9.0	0.144	71X58X35
5903	2	9.5	0.168	80X60X35

reddot award
product design 2022

RE-CHAIR 2022

Design Antonio Citterio powered by illy

5803



MATERIAL

post-industrial recycled thermoplastic technopolymer obtained from Illy coffee pods

IL
Black

Made with the recovery
of waste plastic materials
from illycaffe iperespresso capsules

A new major partnership with the Illy Group supplements the unwavering research conducted by Kartell to develop innovative materials and promote sustainable production. For the first time ever, post industrial waste coffee pods are being used to regenerate material, which is ground into a granule-like consistency to give rise to the second raw material, giving the material a new lease on life so it can be injected into a Kartell mould to produce a designer product.
The partnership with Illy does not stop with the mere supply of recycled material, but it embraces a new way of managing the circular economy process between two excellences. The quality of a consumer industrial product leads to an industrial project which generates beauty and is in itself based on quality.
It took almost two years of work to achieve the quality standard and the necessary mechanics to produce a chair from waste coffee pods. The symbol of this project is a chair, whose name brings to mind the subject of experimentation on recycled material. Re-Chair is the latest creation by Antonio Citterio for Kartell made from recycled material and now the special ambassador of project powered Illy caffè

MATERIAL

recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler

MAT

03
White

GG
Gray

VE
Green

TO
Dove
gray

Product made of recycled material

discover Re-Chair
powered by illy

NEW
SUSTAINABLE
MATERIAL

5803	2	10.0	0.29	65X54X82

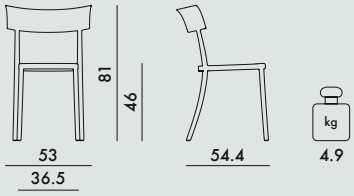
	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2

CATWALK MAT 2018

Design Philippe Starck with Sergio Schito

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

G5818



MATERIAL

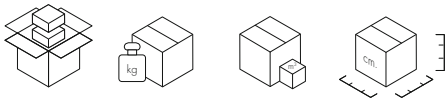
recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment

MAT

03 White | 07 Grey | 14 Sage | 09 Black

Product made of recycled material

	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2



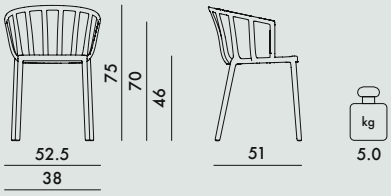
G5818	2	12.5	0.322	91X56X64

reddot award
product design 2019

VENICE & VENICE MAT 2018

Design Philippe Starck

5806



MATERIAL

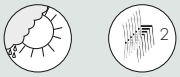
Mass-dyed or painted polycarbonate with soft touch treatment

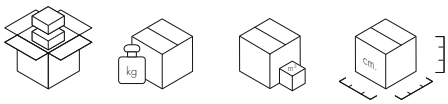
GLOSSY

03 White · 29 Dove · 07 Grey · 14 Sage green · 15 Rusty orange · 09 Black

MAT

BI White · NE Black





5806	2	12.6	0.276	57X57X85

	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

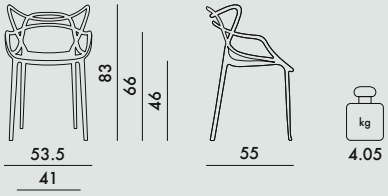
MASTERS 2010

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

Good Design Award 2010

reddot design award winner 2013

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



MATERIAL

recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment

5865

MAT

03 White | 07 Grey | 14 Sage green | 16 Mustard | 15 Rusty orange | 09 Black

5866

4 items packaging

MAT

03 White | 09 Black

4

Product made of recycled material

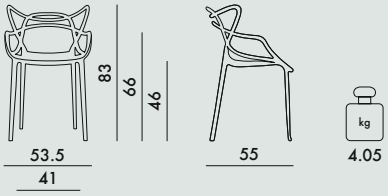
	level reached
EN 16139.2013+AC2013	Compliant
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

5865	2	10.4	0.302	60X90X56
5866	4	19.6	0.336	60X100X56

MASTERS 2015

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

5864



MATERIAL

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral and metallic filler

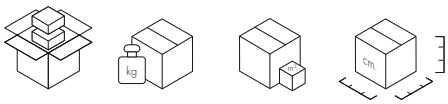
METALLIC

GG Gold · RR Copper · XX Chrome · TT Titanium

Product made of recycled material

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

	level reached
EN 16139.2013+AC2013	Compliant
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



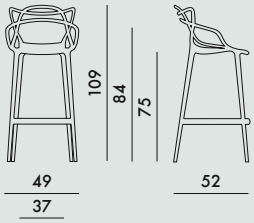
5864	2	10.4	0.302	60X90X56

MASTERS STOOL 2013

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

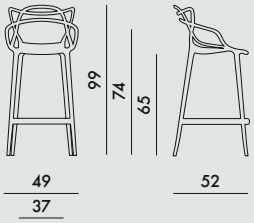
5868



kg 4.3

5869

5849
Metallic



kg 4.2

MATERIAL
recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment

5868/5869

MAT

03 White | 07 Grey | 14 Sage | 15 Rusty orange | 09 Black

MATERIAL
Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral and metallic filler.

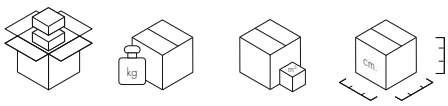
5849

METALLIC

GG Gold | XX Chrome | TT Titanium

Product made of recycled material

	level reached
EN 16139.2013+AC2013	Compliant
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	
6.2.1	(maximum level) L2
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.8	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



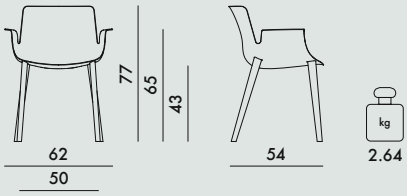
5868	1	6.4	0.29	50X52X112
5869/5849	1	6.0	0.27	50X52X102.5

reddot award 2017
best of the best

PIUMA 2016

Design Piero Lissoni

5802



MATERIAL

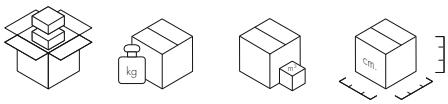
Complex thermoplastic polymer with carbon fibre and soft touch treatment

MAT

03	GR	VE	SE	RU	09
White	Grey	Sage	Mustard	Rusty orange	Black

Production video

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



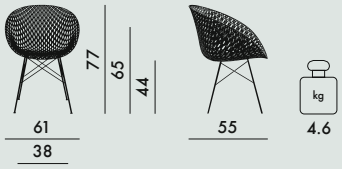
5802	1	5.30	0.335	61X67X82

SMATRIK 2018

Design Tokujin Yoshioka

Premio per l'Innovazione ADI Design Index 2019

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



SEAT

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

FRAME

Painted or chrome-plated steel and stainless steel in the outdoor version

5834

TRANSPARENT

SEAT FRAME — B4 Crystal Chrome

MAT

SEAT FRAME — 03 White White; B3 White Chrome; 09 Black Black; B9 Black Chrome; PR Plum Plum; BP Plum Chrome

5836
OUTDOOR

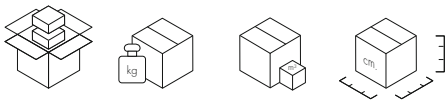
MAT

SEAT FRAME — 03 White White; 09 Black Black; PR Plum Plum

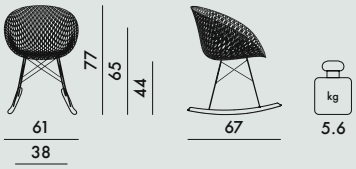
2.0

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified*
(International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

	level reached
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5834/5836	2	6.0	0.12	51X48X49
	2	5.6	0.12	56X49X44



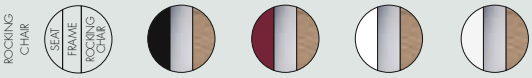
NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

SEAT
Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

FRAME
Chrome-plated steel

ROCKING CHAIR
Oak-coloured wood finish

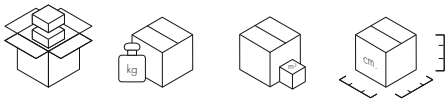
5835



B9 Black Chrome | BP Plum Chrome | B3 White Chrome | B4 Crystal Chrome

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified*
(International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

discover Smatrik

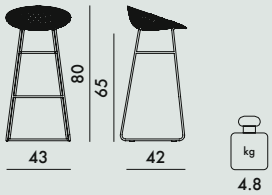


5835	2	6.0	0.12	51X48X49
	2	8.0	0.165	70X48X49

	level reached
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

SMATRIK STOOL 2019

Design Tokujin Yoshioka



SEAT

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

FRAME

Painted or chrome-plated steel and stainless steel in the outdoor version

5881

TRANSPARENT

SEAT / FRAME — B4 Crystal Chrome

MAT

SEAT / FRAME — 03 White White; B3 White Chrome; 09 Black Black; B9 Black Chrome

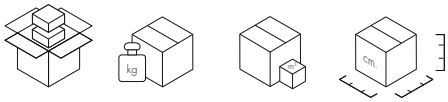
5882
OUTDOOR

MAT

SEAT / FRAME — 03 White White; 09 Black Black

discover Smatrik

	level reached
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2

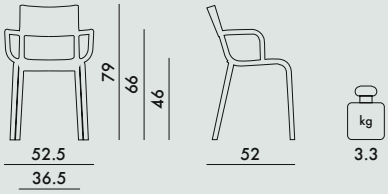


5881/5882	1	6.2	0.166	45X45X82

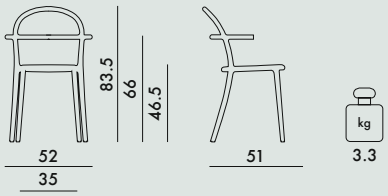
GENERIC A/GENERIC C 2017

Design Philippe Starck

5814
Generic A



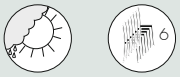
5816
Generic C

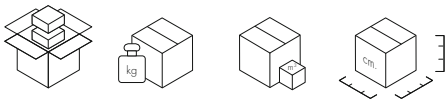


MATERIAL
Mass-dyed modified polypropylene

MAT

03 White | VE Sage | AR Dove gray | GG Gray | 09 Black



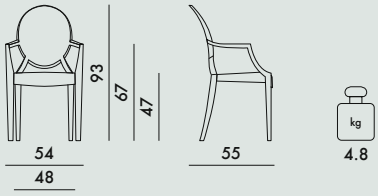


5814	2	8.75	0.27	55X58X84
5816	2	8.6	0.27	53X58X88

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

LOUIS GHOST 2002

Design Philippe Starck



MATERIAL

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

4852

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal · J1 Smoke grey · J2 Straw yellow · J3 Sunset orange · J4 Crystal green · J5 Ice blue

GLOSSY

E5 White · E6 Black

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified*
(International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

4853 B4
4 items packaging

4854
2 items packaging

CLIENT CUSTOM FINISH

EE Customised

Louis Ghost can be customised to suit customer requirements, for a minimum order of 10 pieces.

5853
4 items packaging

MATERIAL

Transparent polycarbonate

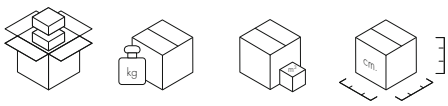
TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal

Louis Ghost is the first transparent chair in the world made of plastic which also available in a fire-resistant version.

Fire tested version
IT UNI 9177 fire reaction test class 1
ministerial certification n. MI1848D30D100011

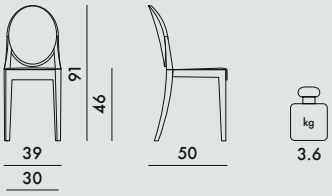
	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
4.1-4.2	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



4852/4854	2	13.1	0.389	58X100X67
4853/5853	4	24.4	0.472	56X108X78

VICTORIA GHOST 2005

Design Philippe Starck



MATERIAL

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

4857

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal · P9 Smoke grey · Z4 Powder blue · Z2 Amber

GLOSSY

E5 White · E6 Black

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified*
(International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

4856

4 items packaging

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal

5856

4 items packaging

MATERIAL

Transparent polycarbonate

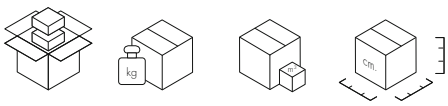
TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal

With Victoria Ghost the offering of transparent plastic seating is enriched and also includes the fireproof version.

Fire tested version
IT UNI 9177 fire reaction test class 1
ministerial certification n. MI1848D30D100011

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



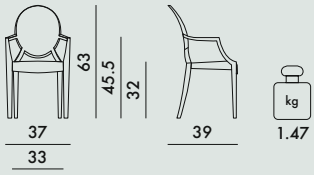
4857	2	9.2	0.214	40X97X55
4856/5856	4	17.2	0.284	40X106X67

	level reached
EN 16139.2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
4.1-4.2	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

LOU LOU GHOST CUSTOM/SPECIAL EDITION 2016

Design Philippe Starck

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



MATERIAL

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

N2855

Choose the color of your Lou Lou Ghost

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal · Y2 Pink · Y5 Light blue

Choose the font for your name

a MATILDE b Matilde c Matilde

Choose the color for your name

For delivery times, please see the procedure

2855

TRANSPARENT

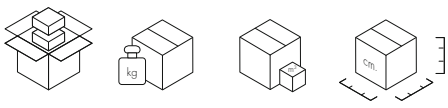
22 Crystal Drawing · 44 Crystal Dinosaur · 11 Crystal Heart · 66 Pink Princess · 88 Pink It's a girl · 77 Light blue It's a boy · 55 Light blue Prince

4

2.0

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified*
(International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

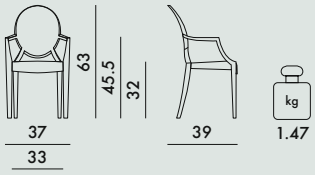
EN 1728:2000
EN 1729-2:2006
Chairs for schools — Level reached
5.3.1 — Defect free



N2855	1	2.7	0.102	39X67X39
2855	1	2.7	0.102	39X67X39

LOU LOU GHOST 2008

Design Philippe Starck



MATERIAL
Batch-dyed polycarbonate

2852

MAT

E6
Glossy
black

MATERIAL
Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

2853
1 item packaging

TRANSPARENT

B4
Crystal

Y2
Pink

Y5
Light blue

2854
EE

EE
Customised

4

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified*
(International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

It can be customised at the specific request of the customer for a minimum order of 12 pieces.

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

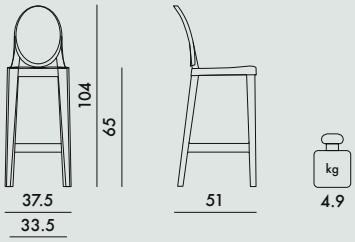
2852	4	7.74	0.155	38X73X56
2853/2854	1	2.7	0.102	39X67X39

EN 1728:2000
EN 1729-2:2006
chairs for schools reached level
5.3.1 Fault-free

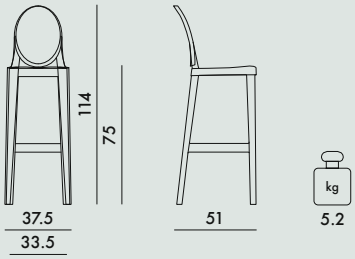
ONE MORE 2012

Design Philippe Starck

5890



5891



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT

B4
Crystal

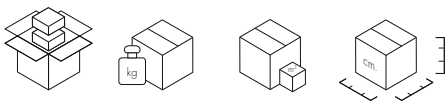
GLOSSY

E5
White

E6
Black

G1
Yellow

EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

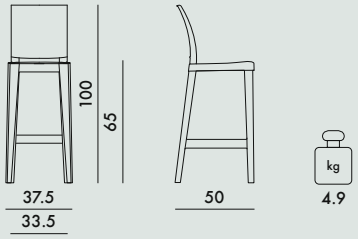


5890	2	13.4	0.395	132X65X46
5891	2	14.2	0.454	152X65X46

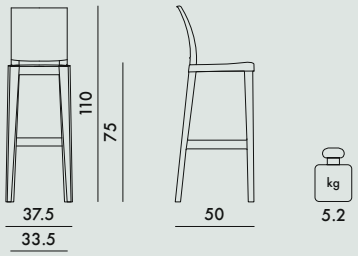
ONE MORE PLEASE 2012

Design Philippe Starck

5895



5896



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

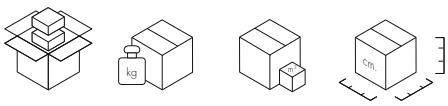
TRANSPARENT

B4
Crystal

GLOSSY

E5
White

E6
Black



5895	2	13.4	0.395	132X65X46
5896	2	14.2	0.454	152X65X46

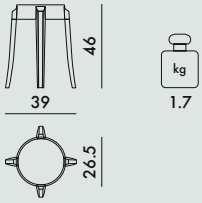
EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

CHARLES GHOST 2005

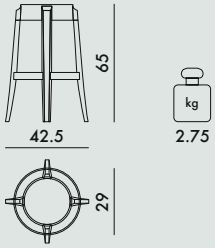
Design Philippe Starck

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

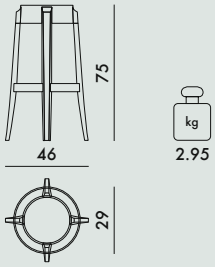
4897



4898



4899



NEW

MATERIAL

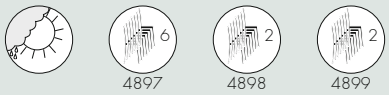
Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal | P9 Smoke grey | Z4 Powder blue | Z2 Amber

GLOSSY

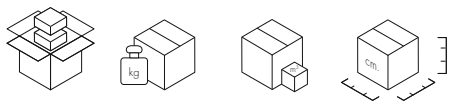
E5 Glossy white | E6 Glossy black



4897 | 4898 | 4899

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified*
(International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

	level achieved
h. 65/75	
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.5	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

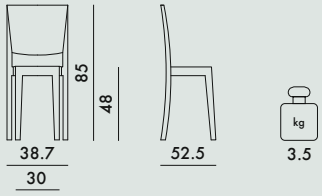


4897	2	4.4	0.077	36X58X36
4898	2	7.6	0.171	40X107X40
4899	2	8.2	0.218	43X118X43

LA MARIE 1999

Design Philippe Starck

4850

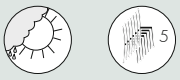


MATERIAL

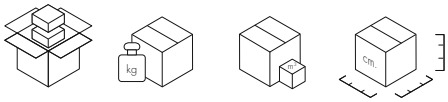
Transparent polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT

B4
Crystal



EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3



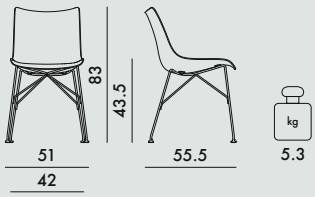
4850	2	9.3	0.228	59X41X94

P/WOOD 2019

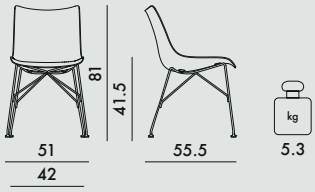
Design Philippe Starck

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry

4911
h. seat 43.5 cm. - Basic Veneer
4912
h. seat 43.5 cm. - Slatted Ash



5911
h. seat 41.5 cm. - Basic Veneer
5912
h. seat 41.5 cm. - Slatted Ash



SEAT
Curved 3D wood

FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel

Basic Veneer

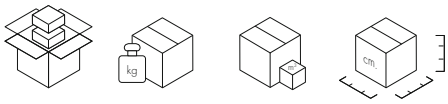
CC Light wood Chrome | SC Dark wood Chrome | SN Dark wood Black | NN Black wood Black

Slatted Ash

CC Light wood Chrome | SC Dark wood Chrome | SN Dark wood Black

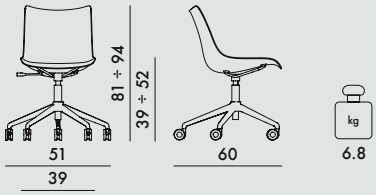
Product made of FSC™ certified wood

	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2



4911/4912	1	7.9	0.265	53X57X88
5911/5912	1	7.9	0.265	53X57X88

5926
Basic Veneer



6.8

SEAT
Curved 3D wood

FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel

SPOKES
Chrome-plated or painted die-cast aluminium

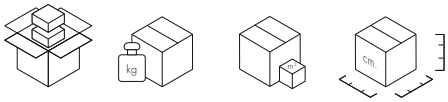
Basic Veneer

CC	SC	SN	NN
Light wood	Dark wood	Dark wood	Black wood
Chrome	Chrome	Black	Black

Product made of FSC™ certified wood

discover
Smart Wood Collection

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry



5926	1	8.8	0.340	63X63X85

	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.17	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2

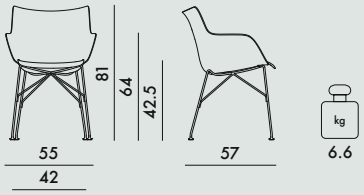
Q/WOOD 2019

Design Philippe Starck

reddot winner 2020

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry

5928
Q/Wood Soft - h. seat 42.5 cm. - Basic Veneer



SHELL
Curved 3D wood

SEAT
Aquaclean® fabric-upholstered mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel

Basic Veneer

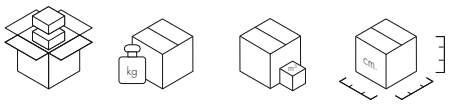
SHELL / SEAT / FRAME	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	NN
	Light wood Black Chrome	Light wood Powder blue Chrome	Light wood Brown Chrome	Light wood Ecru Chrome	Light wood Green Chrome	Black wood Black Black

SHELL / SEAT / FRAME	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5
	Dark wood Black Black	Dark wood Powder blue Black	Dark wood Brown Black	Dark wood Ecru Black	Dark wood Green Black

Product made of FSC™ certified wood

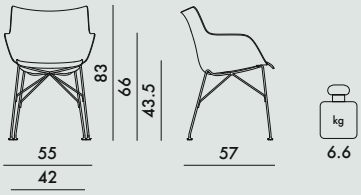
This ecological fabric has a structure designed to simplify cleaning and strength, reducing the risk of accidental tearing sometimes caused by our pets.
It is also subject to Safe Front treatment, which prevents the proliferation of bacteria and dust mites.

	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

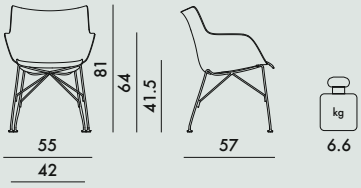


5928	1	9.6	0.308	58X59X90

4913
h. seat 43.5 cm. - Basic Veneer
4914
h. seat 43.5 cm. - Slatted Ash



5913
h. seat 41.5 cm. - Basic Veneer
5914
h. seat 41.5 cm. - Slatted Ash



SHELL
Curved 3D wood

SEAT
Mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel

Basic Veneer

CC	SC	SN	NN
Light wood	Dark wood	Dark wood	Black wood
White	Black	Black	Black
Chrome	Chrome	Black	

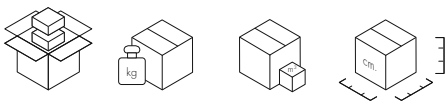
Slatted Ash

CC	SC	SN
Light wood	Dark wood	Dark wood
White	Black	Black
Chrome	Chrome	Black

Product made of FSC™ certified wood

discover
Smart Wood Collection

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry



4913/4914	1	9.6	0.308	58X59X90
5913/5914	1	9.6	0.308	58X59X90

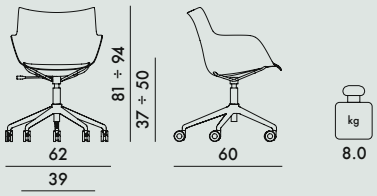
	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

Q/WOOD 2020

Design Philippe Starck

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry

5927
Basic Veneer



SHELL
Curved 3D wood

SEAT
Mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel

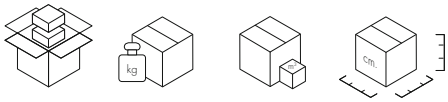
SPOKES
Chrome-plated or painted die-cast aluminium

Basic Veneer

CC	SC	SN	NN
Light wood	Dark wood	Dark wood	Black wood
White	Black	Black	Black
Chrome	Chrome	Black	

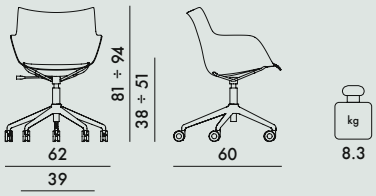
Product made of FSC™ certified wood

	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.17	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5927	1	10.0	0.340	63X63X85

5929
Q/Wood Soft - Basic Veneer



8.3

SHELL
Curved 3D wood

SEAT
Aquaclean® fabric-upholstered mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel

SPOKES
Chrome-plated or painted die-cast aluminium

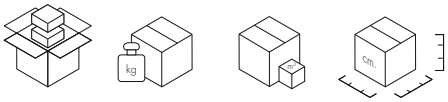
Basic Veneer

Product made of FSC™ certified wood

This ecological fabric has a structure designed to simplify cleaning and strength, reducing the risk of accidental tearing sometimes caused by our pets.
It is also subject to Safe Front treatment, which prevents the proliferation of bacteria and dust mites.

discover
Smart Wood Collection

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry



5929	1	10.0	0.340	63X63X85

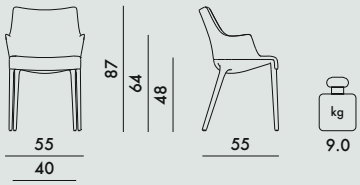
	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.17	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

ELEGANZA NIA 2022

Design Philippe Starck

reddot winner 2023
best of the best

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



FRAME

Recycled and recyclable batch-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

B White

Recycled material structure

N Black

Made with the recovery of waste plastic materials from illycaffè iperespresso capsules

6260

"Melange" fabric

SEAT

Partly post-industrial recycled fabric-upholstered polyurethane

1 Black

2 Dove Grey

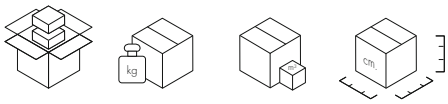
3 Sky blue

4 Mustard

5 Rust

Made from recycled fabric

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

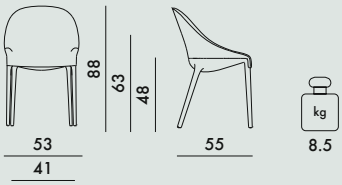


6260	1	7.50	0.183	60X61X50
	1	5.10	0.137	50X55X55

reddot winner 2023
best of the best

ELEGANZA ELA 2022

Design Philippe Starck



NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

FRAME
Recycled and recyclable batch-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

B White

Recycled material structure

N Black

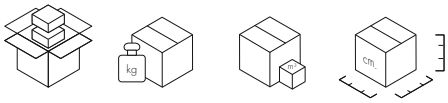
Made with the recovery of waste plastic materials from illycaffè iperespresso capsules

6265
"Melange" fabric

SEAT
Partly post-industrial recycled fabric-upholstered polyurethane

1 Black
2 Dove Grey
3 Sky blue
4 Mustard
5 Rust

Made from recycled fabric



6265	1	7.00	0.183	60X61X50
	1	5.10	0.137	50X55X55

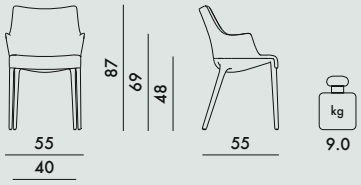
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

ELEGANZA NIA MISSONI 2022

Design Philippe Starck powered by illy

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

6275

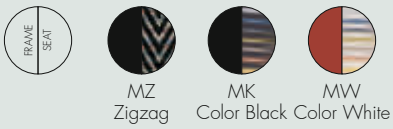


FRAME

post-industrial recycled thermoplastic technopolymer obtained from illy coffee pods

SEAT

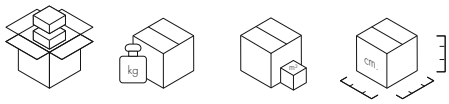
Missoni fabric-upholstered polyurethane



Made with the recovery
of waste plastic materials
from illycaffe iperespresso capsules

A new major partnership with the Illy Group supplements the unwavering research conducted by Kartell to develop innovative materials and promote sustainable production. For the first time ever, post industrial waste coffee pods are being used to regenerate material, which is ground into a granule-like consistency to give rise to the second raw material, giving the material a new lease on life so it can be injected into a Kartell mould to produce a designer product.
The partnership with Illy does not stop with the mere supply of recycled material, but it embraces a new way of managing the circular economy process between two excellences. The quality of a consumer industrial product leads to an industrial project which generates beauty and is in itself based on quality.
It took almost two years of work to achieve the quality standard and the necessary mechanics to produce a chair from waste coffee pods.

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

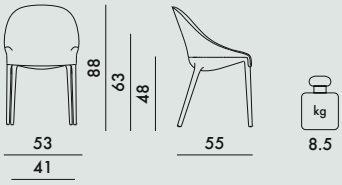


6275	1	7.50	0.183	60X61X50
	1	5.10	0.137	50X55X55

ELEGANZA ELA MISSONI 2022

Design Philippe Starck powered by illy

6276



FRAME
post-industrial recycled thermoplastic technopolymer obtained from illy coffee pods

SEAT
Missoni fabric-upholstered polyurethane

MZ Zigzag | MK Color Black | MW Color White

Made with the recovery of waste plastic materials from illycaffe iperespresso capsules

discover Eleganza by Missoni

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

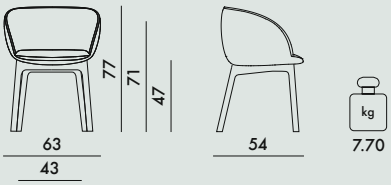
6276	1	7.00	0.183	60X61X50
	1	5.10	0.137	50X55X55

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

CHARLA 2021

Design Patricia Urquiola

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



STRUCTURE
Recycled and recyclable batch-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

N
Black

SEAT
Polyurethane with fabric upholstery

4215
Orsetto fabric
A4215

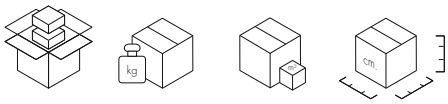
1 White
2 Green
3 Brown
4 Rusty orange
5 Blue
6 Grey

Product made of recycled material

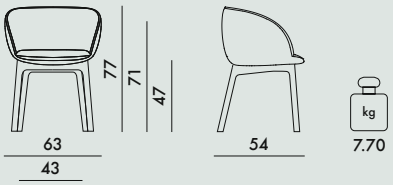
In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Charla is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items.
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 140x125 cm.

Fire-resistant version
UK Standard BS 5852 S5, S.I. 1324

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Conforme
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level attained
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



4215/A4215	1	7.10	0.138	56X62X40
	1	3.97	0.120	51X51X46



STRUCTURE
Recycled and recyclable batch-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

N
Black

SEAT
Polyurethane with fabric upholstery

4218
Antibes fabric
A4218

1 Beige
2 Anthracite
3 Pale grey
4 Green
5 Wine

IMO International Maritime Organization Certif.

Product made of recycled material

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Charla is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items.
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 140x125 cm.

Fire-resistant version
UK Standard BS 5852 S5, S.I. 1324

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

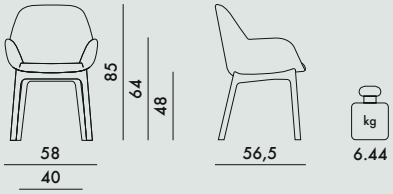
4218/A4218	1	7.10	0.138	56X62X40
	1	3.97	0.120	51X51X46

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Conforme
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level attained
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

CLAP 2014

Design Patricia Urquiola

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



FRAME
Batch-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer, recycled and recyclable for the black and white version

SEAT
Fabric-covered polyurethane

4182
Embossed fabric

FRAME SEAT — NEW! B3 White Grey — NEW! B5 White Beige — NEW! N2 Black Graphite — Product made of recycled material

FRAME SEAT — G3 Grey Grey — G4 Grey Orange — T5 Tortoise Beige — T2 Tortoise Graphite

Fire tested version
IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM ministerial certification MI1848D20D1IM00018
US - California Standard TB 117 - UK Standard BS 7176 Medium Hazard - S.I. 1324

4182

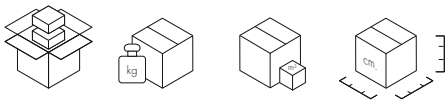
FRAME SEAT — NEW! NH Black Black — NEW! NF Black Grey — NEW! NE Black Blu — Product made of recycled material

4180

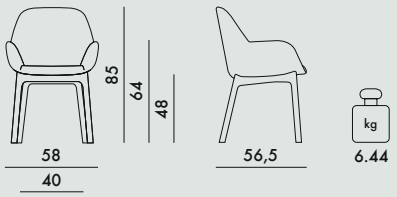
TC Customer fabric

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Clap is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items.
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 140x125 cm.

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level attained
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



4180/4182	1	6.15	0.161	54X49X61
	1	3.97	0.120	51X51X46



STRUCTURE
Recycled and recyclable batch-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

NEW! N Black
NEW! B White
Product made of recycled material

SEAT
Rubelli Quatrefoil® design by Luke Edward Hall fabric

4188

A Cream
S Pistachio
W Brown

FRAME
Batch-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer, recycled and recyclable for the black and white version

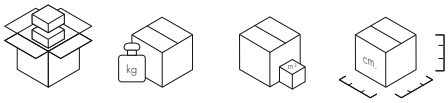
T Tortoise
G Grey
NEW! N Black
NEW! B White
Product made of recycled material

SEAT
Aquaclean® fabric

4187

1 Ecru
2 Brown
3 Black
4 Green
5 Powder blue
6 Blue

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



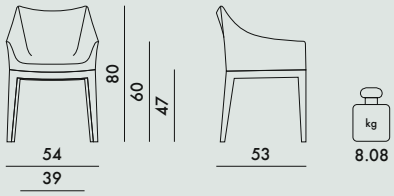
4187/4188	1	6.15	0.161	54X49X61
	1	3.97	0.120	51X51X46

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level attained
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

MADAME 2015

Design Philippe Starck

5848



FRAME

Transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate

B
Transparent

N
Black

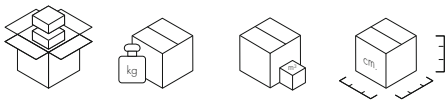
SEAT

Rubelli® Déjeuner sur l'Herbe Fabric-covered polyurethane foam

D
Déjeuner

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Madame is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items.
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 140x115 cm.

EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level reached
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

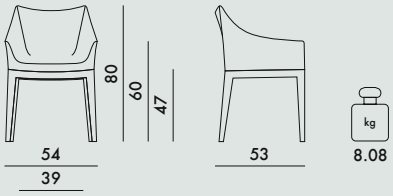


5848	1	6.83	0.145	58X43X58
	1	5.18	0.114	53X44X49

WORLD OF EMILIO PUCCI EDITION **MADAME** 2015

Design Philippe Starck

5838



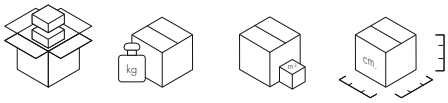
FRAME
Transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate

SEAT
Fabric-covered polyurethane

NY New York Crystal | SH Shanghai Black | RO Rome Crystal | PA Paris Black | MI Milan Black

Fire tested version
IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM ministerial certification MI1848D20D1IM00020
UK Standard BS 7176 Medium Hazard - S.I. 1324
US - California Standard TB 117

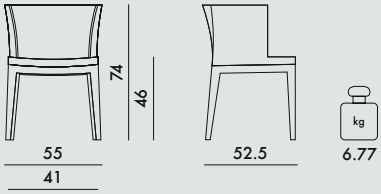
	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013 + AC2013	Compliant
EN 1728.2012 + AC 2013	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



5838	1	6.83	0.145	58X43X58
	1	5.18	0.114	53X44X49

MADEMOISELLE 2012

Design Philippe Starck



FRAME
Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

SEAT
Polyurethane foam with fabric upholstery

4900
Transparent frame
4901
Black frame

Rubelli Quatrefoil® design by Luke Edward Hall fabric

RC Cream — RP Pistachio — RB Brown

4895
Transparent frame
4896
Black frame

À la mode fabrics

MOSCHINO FABRIC

FM Sketches

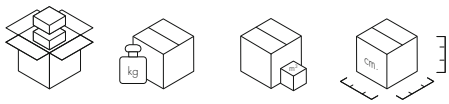
4892
Black frame
4893
Transparent frame

À la mode fabrics

MISSONI FABRIC

QQ Vevey red tones

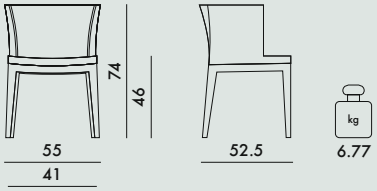
EN 1728:2000	level achieved
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.12	(maximum level) 5
6.13	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5



4895/4896	1	5.3	0.10	55X36X54
	1	5.2	0.12	52X53X47
4900/4901	1	5.3	0.10	55X36X54
	1	5.2	0.12	52X53X47
4892/4893	1	5.3	0.10	55X36X54
	1	5.2	0.12	52X53X47

MADEMOISELLE KRAVITZ 2013

Design Philippe Starck



MATERIAL
Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

SEAT
Fabric covered polyurethane

4192
Black frame
4193
Transparent frame

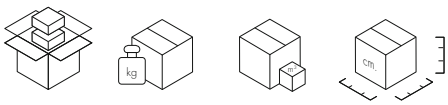
07
Faux-fur
Snake print
fabric

09
Faux-fur
Woven
fabric

4392
Black frame
4393
Transparent frame

81
Raffia fabric
Woven
fabric

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Mademoiselle is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items.
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 140x110 cm.



4192/4193	1	5.3	0.10	55X36X54
	1	5.2	0.12	52X53X47
4392/4393	1	5.3	0.10	55X36X54
	1	5.2	0.12	52X53X47

EN 1728:2000	level achieved
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.12	(maximum level) 5
6.13	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5

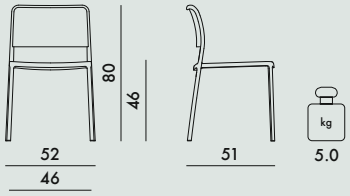
AUDREY 2012

Design Piero Lissoni

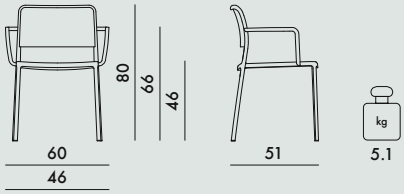
Good Design Award 2012

reddot design award
winner 2013

5875

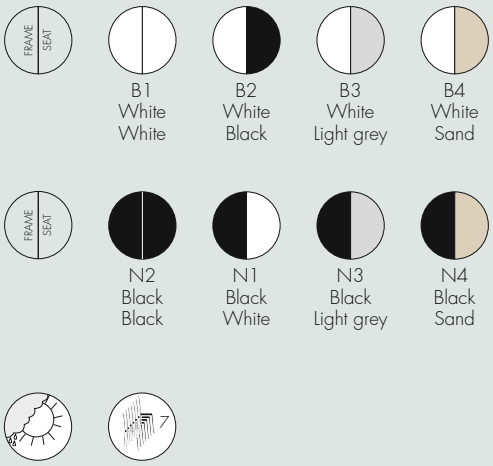


5876

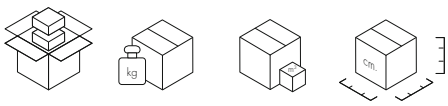


FRAME
Painted aluminium

SEAT AND BACK
Batch-dyed modified polypropylene



	level achieved **without arms**
EN 16139.2013	Compliant
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

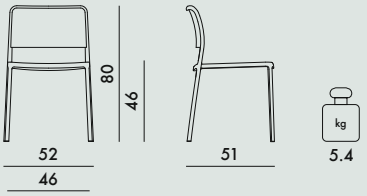


5875	2	13.2	0.279	57X86X57
5876	2	14.8	0.304	57X86X62

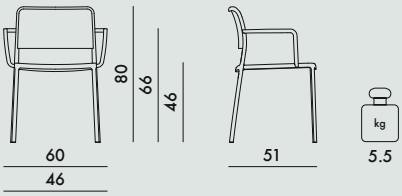
AUDREY SOFT 2012

Design Piero Lissoni

5975



5976



FRAME

Painted aluminium

B White

N Black

SEAT AND BACK

Polyurethane

UPHOLSTERY

Noma fabric made of 100% recycled polyester

1 Grey

2 Mustard

3 Brick red

4 Green

5 Beige

6 Blue

Made from recycled fabric

Fire tested version
NOMA FABRIC IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test, class 1 IM Ministerial approval pending

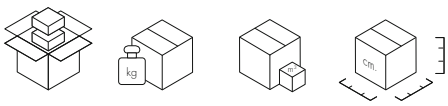
5879

Stacking support

Audrey Soft is the fabric version of this chair. If required, a support accessory is also available, enabling the chairs to be stacked without damaging the upholstery.

BB White

NN Black



5975	2	14.6	0.286	57X88X57
5976	2	16.6	0.311	57X88X62

	Level achieved	
	with arms	**without arms**
EN 1022:2005	Compliant	Compliant
EN 15373:2007		
5.1	Compliant	Compliant
5.2	Compliant	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2	3	3
EN 1728:2000		
6.2.1	3	3
6.2.2	3	3
6.5	3	-
6.6	3	-
6.7	3	3
6.8	3	3
6.10	3	-
6.12	3	3
6.13	3	3
6.15	3	3
6.16	3	3
6.17	3	-
maximum level=3		

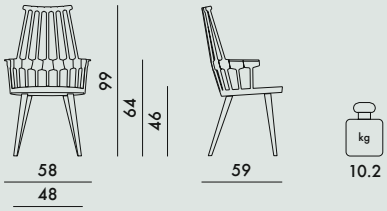
COMBACK 2012

Design Patricia Urquiola

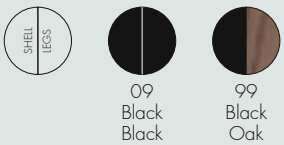
Good Design Award 2014

Wallpaper* DESIGN AWARDS 2011 WINNER

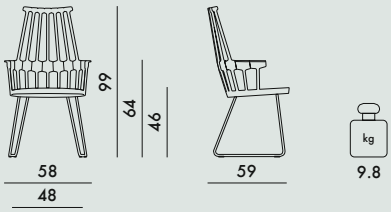
5954
Four wooden legs



FOUR LEGS
Oak-stained ashwood or painted beechwood
SHELL
Thermoplastic technopolymer mass-coloured or painted

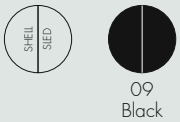


5950
Sled



SLED LEG
Steel painted with epoxy polyester

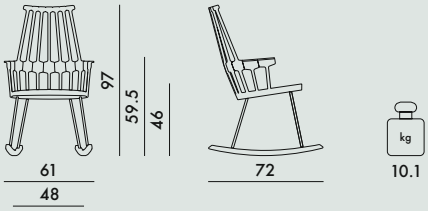
SHELL
Thermoplastic technopolymer mass-coloured or painted



	Level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A par. A.2	3
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	3
6.2.2	3
6.6	3
6.7	3
6.8	3
6.10	3
6.12	3
6.13	3
6.15	3
6.16	3
6.17	3
Maximum level= 3	

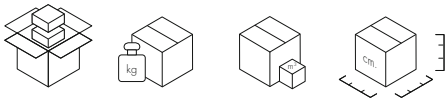
5954	2	13.0	0.218	60X79X46
	2	12.0	0.193	63X51X60
5950	2	13.0	0.218	60X79X46
	2	11.8	0.208	63X55X60

5956
Rocking chair



SHELL
Thermoplastic technopolymer mass-coloured or painted
ROCKING CHAIR
Oak-stained ash

09
Black



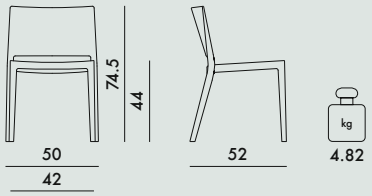
5956	1	14.0	0.277	70X66X60

	Level achieved
EN 15373:2007	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
6.2.1	3
6.2.2	3
6.6	3
6.7	3
6.8	3
6.10	3
6.15	3
6.16	3
6.17	3
Maximum level= 3	

LIZZ MAT 2008

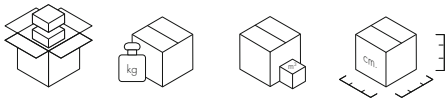
Design Piero Lissoni with Carlo Tamborini

4869
Lizz Mat



MATERIAL
Thermoplastic technopolymer, mass-coloured or painted

	level reached
EN 16139.2013	Compliant
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

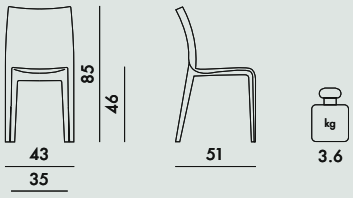


4869	2	11.8	0.255	59X83X52

AMI AMI 2009

Design Tokujin Yoshioka

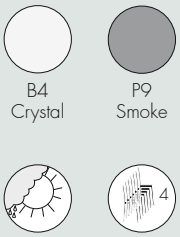
5820



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-coloured polycarbonate

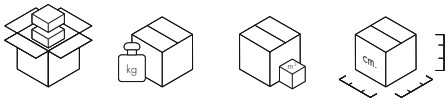
TRANSPARENTS



B4 Crystal

P9 Smoke

	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

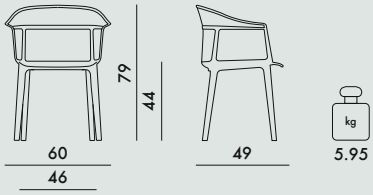


5820	2	10.6	0.256	59X92X47

PAPYRUS 2008

Design Ronan & Erwan Bouroullec

5830

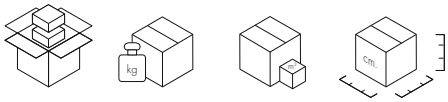


MATERIAL

Transparent polycarbonate

TRANSPARENTS

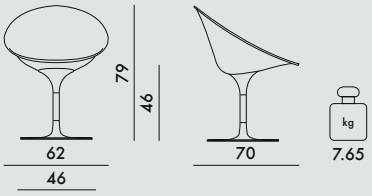
EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
Attachment A para. A.2	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.5	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.10	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3
6.17	(maximum level) 3



5830	2	15.2	0.339	63X61X88

EROISI 2001
Design Philippe Starck

4835

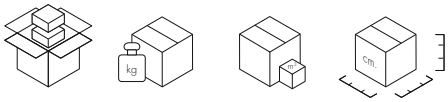


FRAME
Die-cast aluminium

SEAT
Transparent polycarbonate

TRANSPARENTS

B4
Crystal



4835	1	12.2	0.357	66X83X65

level achieved

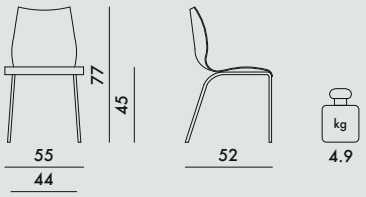
EN 1728:2000

6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.8	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5

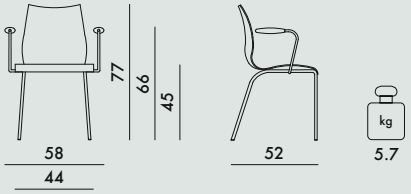
MAUI 1996

Design Vico Magistretti

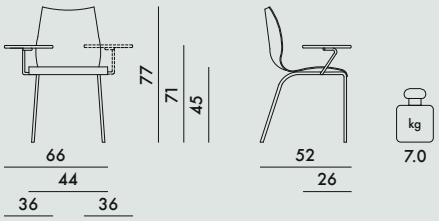
2870
Chrome-plated structure
N2870
Black structure
2891
Self-extinguishing chair chrome-plated structure



2872



2874
Right tablet arm
2869
Left tablet arm



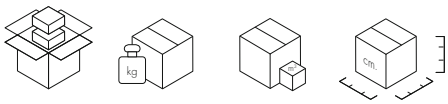
2875
Trolley for chairs
2873
Linking device

00 Black
1A Aluminium

2870/N2870
2891

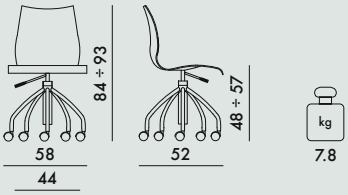
2872

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

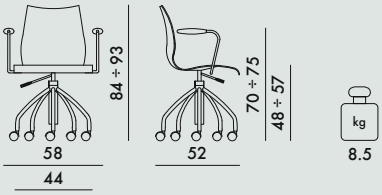


2870/N2870	2	12.0	0.302	59X58X90
2891	4	22.6	0.381	59X100X58
2872	2	14.3	0.302	58X58X90
2874	2	17.0	0.303	59X90X58
2869	2	17.0	0.303	59X90X58

2878
Swivel chair adjustable in height



2879
Swivel armchair adjustable in heigh



FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel

SHELL/ARMS
batch-dyed polypropylene

TABLET
Laminated stratified H.P.L.

2870/N2870/2872/2874/2869/2878/2879

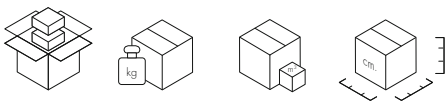
MAT
1M Anthracite
2M Zinc white
5M Pale grey

MAT
4M Purple red
8M Pale blue
3M Navy blue

2891

MAT
2M Zinc white

Fire-resistant version
IT UNI 9177 fire reaction test, class 1 ministerial certification MI1848D30D100027



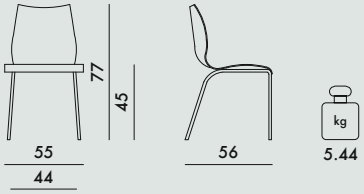
2878	1	9.8	0.220	58X90X58
2879	1	11.0	0.256	57X84X52

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

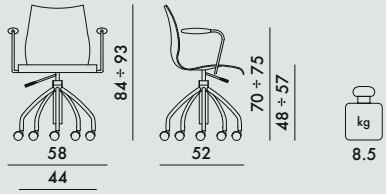
MAUI SOFT NOMA 2013

Tribute to Vico Magistretti

2895
Chrome-plated structure
N2895
Black structure
T2895
Customer fabric chrome-plated structure
X2895
Customer fabric black structure



2897
Armchair on casters with gas lift pump



FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel

SHELL
Fabric-covered nylon

COVER
New Noma fabric made of 100% recycled polyester

NG Grey | NS Mustard | NM Brick red | NV Green | NB Beige | NL Blue

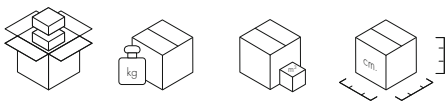
T2895/X2895

T
Customer fabric

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Maui Soft is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items.
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 140x125 cm.

Fire-resistant version
NOMA FABRIC IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test, class 1 IM Ministerial approval MI1848D20D1IM00028
UK Standard BS7176

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
Attachment A para. A.2	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

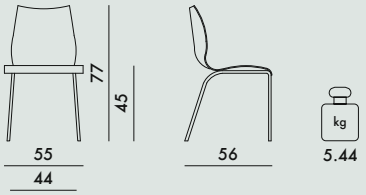


2895/N/T/X	2	13.8	0.327	59X59X94
2897	1	11.6	0.255	57X52X86

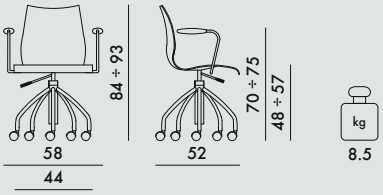
MAUI SOFT TREVIRA 2013

Tribute to Vico Magistretti

2895
Chrome-plated structure
N2895
Black structure



2897
Armchair on casters with gas lift pump



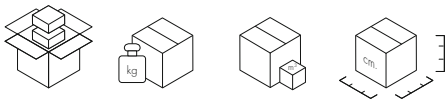
FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel

SHELL
Fabric-covered nylon

COVER
Trevira fabric

SS	RR	DD	PP	CC	BB	MM
Acid green	Teal	Beige	Blue	Grey	Black	Brown

Fire-resistant version
TREVIRA FABRIC
IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test,
class 1 IM ministerial certification MI1848D20D1IM00015
UK Standard BS5852 S5 , BS 7176 Medium Hazard - S.I. 1324
US California Standard TB 117



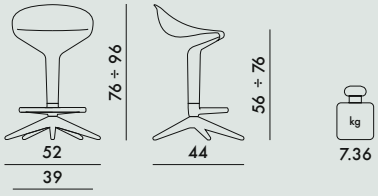
2895/N	2	13.8	0.327	59X59X94
2897	1	11.6	0.255	57X52X86

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
Attachment A para. A.2	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

SPOON/SPOON CHAIR 2007

Design Antonio Citterio with Toan Nguyen

4828



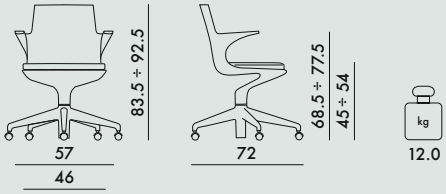
MATERIAL

batch-dyed polypropylene

MAT

03
White

4819



MATERIAL

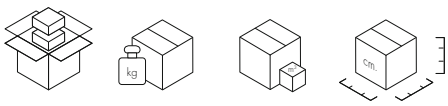
Batch-dyed polypropylene

MAT

03
White
Black

09
Black
Black

	level achieved 4819	level achieved 4828
EN 15373:2007		
5.1	Compliant	
5.2	Compliant	
EN 1728:2000		
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3	-
6.4	-	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 3	-
6.7	2	(maximum level) 5
6.8	(maximum level) 3	-
6.10	(maximum level) 3	-
6.15	(maximum level) 3	-
6.16	(maximum level) 3	-
6.17	(maximum level) 3	-

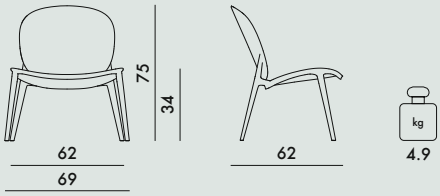


4828	1	11.8	0.267	57X57X82
4819	1	16.4	0.424	69X66X93

BE BOP 2019

Design Ludovica + Roberto Palomba

5826



MATERIAL

Mass-dyed modified polypropilene and soft touch treatment

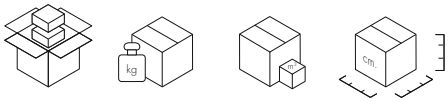
MAT

03 White

07 Grey

09 Black

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	Level achieved
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L1
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

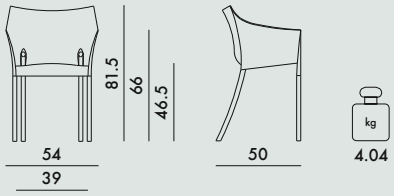


5826	1	8.0	0.344	63X72X76

DR. NO 1997

Design Philippe Starck

4848



LEGS
Sturdy aluminium

SEAT
Smooth batch-dyed polypropylene

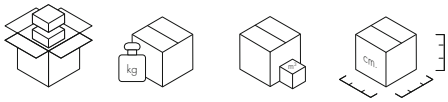
MAT

1L Wax white

5L Warm grey

4

	level achieved
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.5	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.10	(maximum level) 5
6.12	(maximum level) 5
6.13	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5
6.17	(maximum level) 5

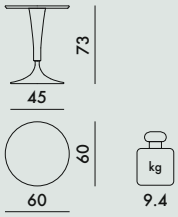


4848	2	11.2	0.290	57X57X89

DR. NA 1997

Design Philippe Starck

4536



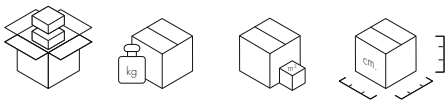
LEG
Smooth batch-dyed polypropylene

BASE
Painted die-cast aluminium

TOP
Coated with scratch resistant SMC

MAT

1N Wax white | 4N Fennel green | 5N Warm grey | 7N Light orange



4536	1 base	4.58	0.062	49X26X49
	1 leg	1.8	0.033	23X63X23
	1 top	7.42	0.037	68X8X68

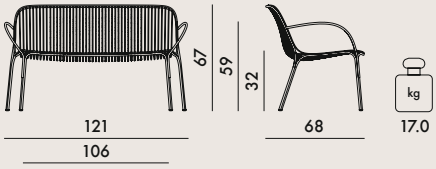
SOFAS AND ARMCHAIRS

HIRAY 2022

Design Ludovica + Roberto Palomba

reddot winner 2023

6193
sofa

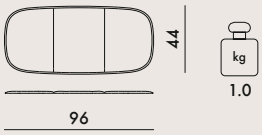


MATERIAL
Painted galvanised steel

03 White · 09 Black · RU Rust · VE Sage

SALT FOG TESTED

6197
cushion



MATERIAL
Heat-formed polyurethane upholstered in a fabric containing laser-cut, water-repellent recycled material with the lower side coated in a non-slip rubberised effect.

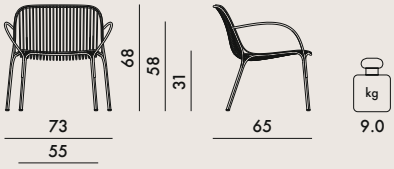
EC Ecru · AN Anthracite · MA Brick red · VE Sage · VS Dark green

Made from recycled fabric

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
6.4	L1
6.5	L1
6.6	L1
6.10	L1
6.11	L1
6.15	L1
6.16	L1
6.17	L1
6.20	L1
6.25	L1
6.26	L1
6.27	L1

6193	1	25.0	0.534	123X62X70
6197	1	1.8	0.012	96X44X3

6192
armchair

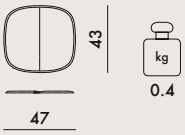


MATERIAL
Painted galvanised steel

03 White · 09 Black · RU Rust · VE Sage

SALT FOG TESTED

6196
cushion



MATERIAL
Heat-formed polyurethane upholstered in a fabric containing laser-cut, water-repellent recycled material with the lower side coated in a non-slip rubberised effect.

EC Ecru · AN Anthracite · MA Brick red · VE Sage · VS Dark green

Made from recycled fabric

6192	1	13.0	0.371	73X76X67
6196	1	0.7	0.006	47X43X3

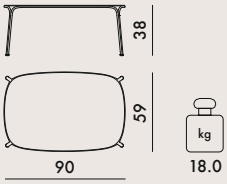
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
6.4	L1
6.5	L1
6.6	L1
6.10	L1
6.11	L1
6.15	L1
6.16	L1
6.17	L1
6.20	L1
6.25	L1
6.26	L1
6.27	L1

HIRAY 2022

Design Ludovica + Roberto Palomba

reddot winner 2023

6194
coffee table

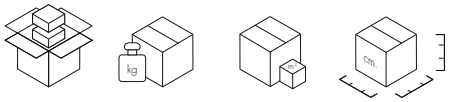


MATERIAL
Painted galvanised steel

03 White
09 Black
RU Rust
VE Sage

SALT FOG TESTED

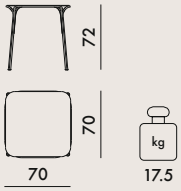
EN 15372:2016	level reached
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
EN 1730:2012	level reached
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4.2	L3
6.6	L3
7.2	Compliant



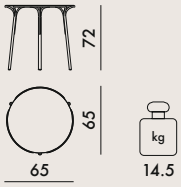
6194	1	22.0	0.2314	42X92X60

NEW!

6199
table



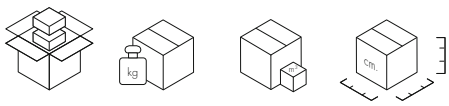
6198
table



MATERIAL
Painted galvanised steel

03 White | 09 Black | RU Rust | VE Sage

SALT FOG TESTED



6199	1	20.5	0.366	77X69X69
6198	1	17.5	0.366	77X69X69

EN 15372:2016	level reached
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
EN 1730:2012	level reached
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4.2	L3
6.6	L3
7.2	Compliant

HIRAY 2022

Design Ludovica + Roberto Palomba

reddot winner 2023

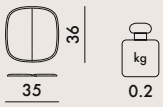
6190
chair

MATERIAL
Painted galvanised steel

03 White · 09 Black · RU Rust · VE Sage

SALT FOG TESTED

6195
cushion

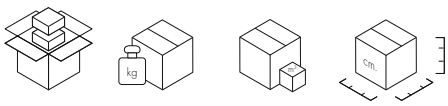


MATERIAL
Heat-formed polyurethane upholstered in a fabric containing laser-cut, water-repellent recycled material with the lower side coated in a non-slip rubberised effect.

EC Ecru · AN Anthracite · MA Brick red · VE Sage · VS Dark green

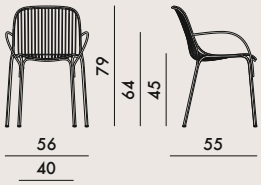
Made from recycled fabric

EN 1022:2005	Level reached Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
6.4	L1
6.5	L1
6.6	L1
6.15	L1
6.16	L1
6.17	L1
6.20	L1
6.25	L1
6.27	L1



6190	1	10.0	0.166	58X56X82
6195	1	0.5	0.003	35X36X3

6191
armchair



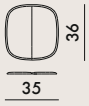
kg 8.0

MATERIAL
Painted galvanised steel

03 White · 09 Black · RU Rust · VE Sage

SALT FOG TESTED

6195
cushion



kg 0.2

MATERIAL
Heat-formed polyurethane upholstered in a fabric containing laser-cut, water-repellent recycled material with the lower side coated in a non-slip rubberised effect.

EC Ecru · AN Anthracite · MA Brick red · VE Sage · VS Dark green

Made from recycled fabric

6191	1	11.0	0.277	58X57X84
6195	1	0.5	0.003	35X36X3

EN 1022:2005	Level reached Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
6.4	L1
6.5	L1
6.6	L1
6.10	L1
6.11	L1
6.15	L1
6.16	L1
6.17	L1
6.20	L1
6.25	L1
6.26	L1
6.27	L1

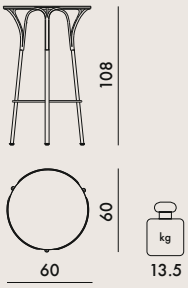
NEW!

HIRAY 2023

Design Ludovica + Roberto Palomba

reddot winner 2023

6220

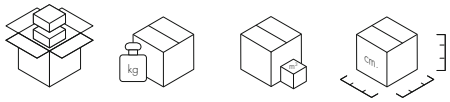


MATERIAL

Painted galvanised steel

03 White | 09 Black | RU Rust | VE Sage

SALT FOG TESTED



6220	1	18.0	0.473	112X65X65

6200

53 57 9.0 kg

MATERIAL
Painted galvanised steel

03 White · 09 Black · RU Rust · VE Sage

SALT FOG TESTED

6195
cushion

35 0.2 kg

MATERIAL
Heat-formed polyurethane upholstered in a fabric containing laser-cut, water-repellent recycled material with the lower side coated in a non-slip rubberised effect.

EC Ecru · AN Anthracite · MA Brick red · VE Sage · VS Dark green

Made from recycled fabric

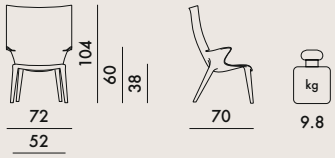
6200	1	12.0	0.336	100X56X60
6195	1	0.5	0.003	35X36X3

UNCLE JACK, UNCLE JIM 2014

Design Philippe Starck

reddot design award
best of the best 2016

6410



MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate and soft touch effect treatment

TRANSPARENT

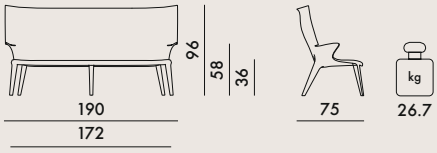
B4
Crystal

MAT

03
White

09
Black

6400



MATERIAL

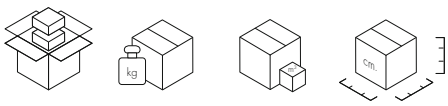
Transparent polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT

B4
Crystal

	Level attained armchair	Level attained sofa
EN 1022:2005	Compliant	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant	Compliant
EN 1728:2012		
6.4	L2	L2
6.5	L2	L2
6.10	L2	L2
6.11	L2	L2
6.15	L2	L2
6.16	L2	L2
6.17	L2	L2
6.18	L2	L2
6.20	L2	L2
6.24	L2	L2
6.25	L2	L2
6.26	L2	L2

maximum level = L2

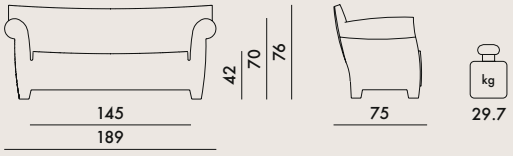


6410	1	14.6	0.675	79X111X77
6400	1	35.4	1.806	200X105X86

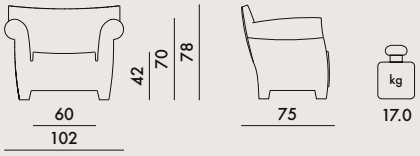
BUBBLE CLUB 2000

Design Philippe Starck

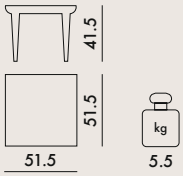
6050



6070



6080

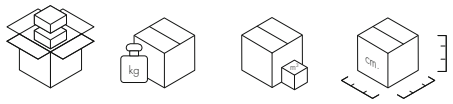


MATERIAL

Smooth batch-dyed polyethylene

MAT

60 Zinc white | 61 Light grey | 64 Ochre | 66 Powder | 65 Green | 09 Black



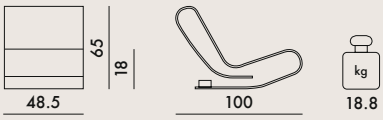
6050	1	41.2	1.181	192X75X82
6070	1	25.0	0.657	104X77X82
6080	1	6.5	0.124	53X44X53

	level achieved	
	armchair	**sofa**
EN 15373:2007		
5.1	Compliant	Compliant
5.2	Compliant	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2	3	3
EN 1728:2000		
6.2.1	3	3
6.2.2	3	3
6.5	3	3
6.6	3	3
6.7	3	-
6.15	3	-
maximum level=3		

LCP 2002

Design Maarten van Severen

6040



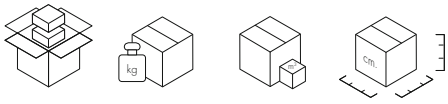
18.8

MATERIAL

Transparent PMMA

B4
Crystal

	level achieved
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.2	1
6.7	1
6.15	1

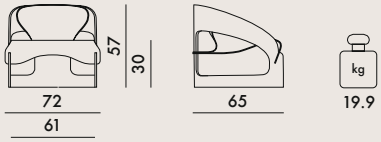


6040	1	24.6	0.488	116X69X61

JOE COLOMBO 2011

Design Joe Colombo

5867



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT

B4
Crystal

MAT

03
White

09
Black

	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	1
6.2.2	1
6.5	1
6.6	1
6.7	1
6.8	1
6.10	1
6.12	1
6.13	1
6.15	1
6.16	1

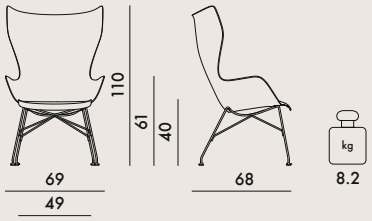
5867	1	20.2	0.478	90X69X77

K/WOOD, S/WOOD 2019

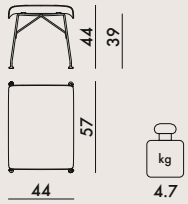
Design Philippe Starck

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry

4915
Basic Veneer
4916
Slatted Ash



4918
Basic Veneer
4919
Slatted Ash



SEAT
Curved 3D wood

FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel

Basic Veneer

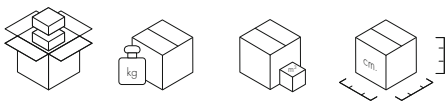
CC Light wood Chrome | SC Dark wood Chrome | SN Dark wood Black

Slatted Ash

CC Light wood Chrome | SC Dark wood Chrome | SN Dark wood Black

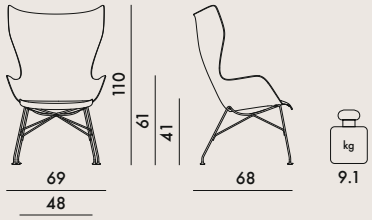
Product made of FSC™ certified wood

	level achieved	
	armchair	**ottoman**
EN 1022:2005	Comp.	Comp.
EN 16139:2013+AC2013	Comp.	Comp.
EN 1728:2012+AC2013		
6.4	L2	L2
6.5	L2	L2
6.10	L2	-
6.11	L2	-
6.15	L2	L2
6.16	-	L2
6.17	L2	L2
6.18	L2	L2
6.20	L2	-
6.24	L2	L2
6.25	L2	L2
6.26	L2	-

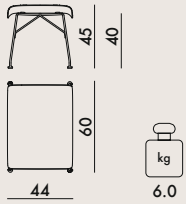


4915/4916	1	12.8	0.57	70X70X115
4918/4919	1	6.5	0.135	53X53X61

4917
Slatted Ash leather seat upholstery



4920
Slatted Ash leather upholstery



SHELL
Curved 3D wood

SEAT
Curved 3D wood with leather seat upholstery

FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel

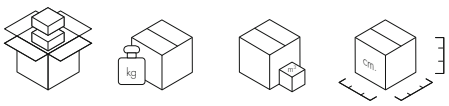
Slatted Ash

CC	SC	SN
Light wood	Dark wood	Dark wood
Light leather	Dark leather	Dark leather
Chrome	Chrome	Black

Product made of FSC™ certified wood

discover
Smart Wood Collection

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry



4917	1	13.7	0.57	70X70X115
4920	1	7.8	0.135	53X53X61

	level achieved	
	armchair	**ottoman**
EN 1022:2005	Comp.	Comp.
EN 16139:2013+AC2013	Comp.	Comp.
EN 1728:2012+AC2013		
6.4	L2	L2
6.5	L2	L2
6.10	L2	-
6.11	L2	-
6.15	L2	L2
6.16	-	L2
6.17	L2	L2
6.18	L2	L2
6.20	L2	-
6.24	L2	L2
6.25	L2	L2
6.26	L2	-

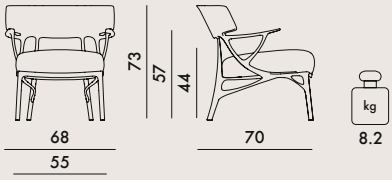
NEW!

A.I. LOUNGE 2023

Design Philippe Starck

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

5904



FRAME

recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment

SEAT

Padded with fabric-upholstered polyurethane foam

Bouclé Riccio

STRUCTURE / SEAT

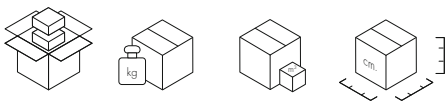
1N White Black | 4N Black Black | 3B Gray White | 2B Green White

STRUCTURE / SEAT

1L White Yellow | 4T Black Dove Grey | 3O Gray Orange | 2R Green Grey

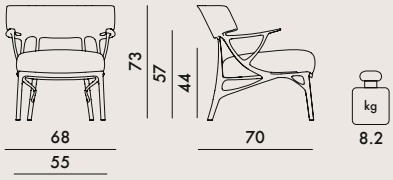
Product made of recycled material

Removable cover



5904	1	9.2	0.426	72X74X80
	1	3.5	0.072	60X60X20

5904



FRAME
recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment

SEAT
Padded with fabric-upholstered polyurethane foam

Panamino Basic

1I	4A	3G	2I
White White	Black Anthracite	Gray Gray	Green White

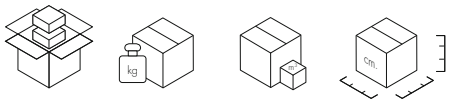
Texture

1Y	4V	3C	2E
White White Yellow	Black Green	Gray Hazelnut	Green Gray

Product made of recycled material

Removable cover

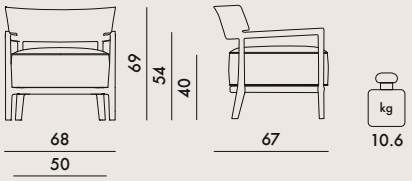
NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



5904	1	9.2	0.426	72X74X80
	1	3.5	0.072	60X60X20

CARA MAT 2022

Design Philippe Starck with Sergio Schito



FRAME
Batch-dyed and painted polycarbonate with soft touch treatment.

SEAT
Padded with fabric-upholstered polyurethane foam

5845

A5845
Solid

STRUCTURE / SEAT

1A White Beige

4D Black Anthracite

5846
Fancy

STRUCTURE / SEAT

1E White White-Beige

4H Black Black-Beige

Removable cover

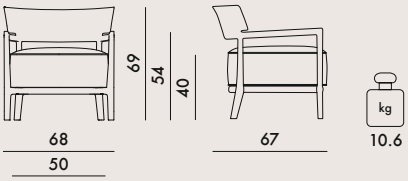
Fire tested version
UK Standard BS5852 S5, S.I. 1324
US - California Standard TB 117

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

		kg	m³	cm.
5845/5846	1	11.5	0.383	72X73X73
	1	4.2	0.105	65X65X25

CARA MAT OUTDOOR 2022

Design Philippe Starck with Sergio Schito



FRAME
Batch-dyed and painted polycarbonate with soft touch treatment.

SEAT
Padded with fabric-upholstered polyurethane foam

5847
New Dyed Fiber

STRUCTURE SEAT
1J White White
1K White Grey
1Z White Sage
1X White Burgundy
1W White Green Stripes
1Y White Brick stripes

STRUCTURE SEAT
4J Black White
4K Black Grey
4X Black Burgundy

STRUCTURE SEAT
1I White Beige
1L White Blue
4N Black Dove Grey Black

Removable cover

Light-fast colour 7/8

Water-repellent

Oil-repellent

Mould-resistant

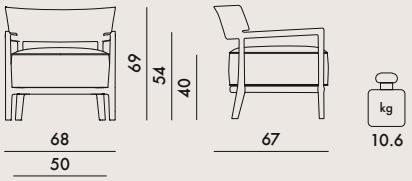
Stain-resistant

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

		kg	m³	cm
5847	1	11.5	0.383	72X73X73
	1	4.2	0.105	65X65X25

CARA 2018

Design Philippe Starck with Sergio Schito



FRAME
Batch-dyed polycarbonate

SEAT
Fabric-covered polyurethane

5842

A5842
Solid

FRAME SEAT

1A	2B	3C	4D
Ivory Beige	Pale green Green	Rusty Rusty	Black Anthracite

5843
Fancy

FRAME SEAT

1E	2F	3G	4H
Ivory White-Beige	Pale green Green-Black	Rusty Rusty-Beige	Black Black-Beige

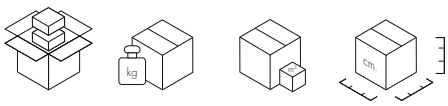
Removable cover

Fire tested version
UK Standard BS5852 S5, S.I. 1324
US - California Standard TB 117

*Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Cara is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items.
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 140x110 cm.

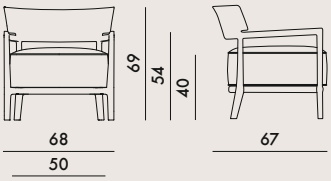
	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5842/A5842/5843	1	11.5	0.383	72X73X73
	1	4.2	0.105	65X65X25

CARA OUTDOOR 2018

Design Philippe Starck with Sergio Schito



10.6

FRAME
Batch-dyed polycarbonate

SEAT
Fabric-covered polyurethane

5844
Dyed fiber

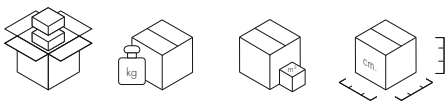
1I Ivory Beige | 1L Ivory Blue | 2I Pale green Beige | 3M Rusty Blue Orange | 4N Black Dove Black | 4I Black Beige

Removable cover

*Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Cara is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items.
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 140x110 cm.

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



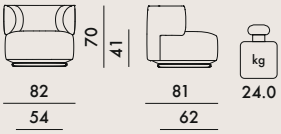
5844	1	11.5	0.383	72X73X73
	1	4.2	0.105	65X65X25

K-WAITING 2022

Design Rodolfo Dordoni

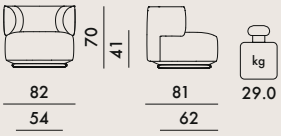
6280

A6280
only on request



NEW!

6285
swivel version
A6285
only on request



FRAME
Painted steel

SEAT AND BACK
Fabric-upholstered polyurethane

NEW!

Texture

TB Burgundy | TV Green | TM Brown | TG Grey | TA Sky blue

Chenille

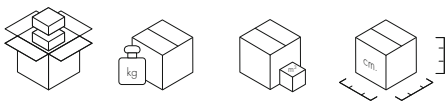
DA Beige | DB Grey | DC Burgundy | DD Sage | DE Sky blue

Bouclé

DF Ecru | DG Grey | DM Brick red | DN Sage | DP Blue

Removable cover

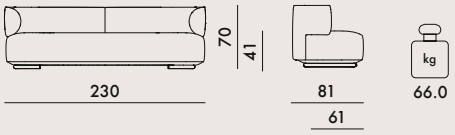
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



6280/A6280	1	31.0	0.509	83X83X74
6285/A6285	1	36.0	0.509	83X83X74

6281

A6281
only on request



FRAME
Painted steel

SEAT AND BACK
Fabric-upholstered polyurethane

NEW!

Texture

TB Burgundy | TV Green | TM Brown | TG Grey | TA Sky blue

Chenille

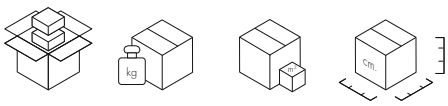
DA Beige | DB Grey | DC Burgundy | DD Sage | DE Sky blue

Bouclé

DF Ecru | DG Grey | DM Brick red | DN Sage | DP Blue

Removable cover

Fire tested version
CHENILLE/BOUCLÉ FABRIC
IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM ministerial certification approval pending
UK Standard BS 5852 S5, S.I. 1324
TEXTURE FABRIC
UK Standard BS 5852 S5, S.I. 1324



6281	1	77.0	1.430	233X84X73
A6281	1	77.0	1.430	233X84X73

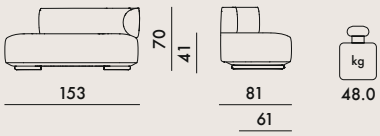
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

K-WAITING 2022

Design Rodolfo Dordoni

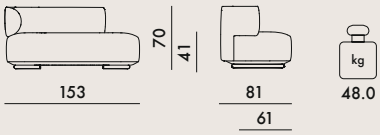
6283

A6283
only on request



6284

A6284
only on request



FRAME
Painted steel

SEAT AND BACK
Fabric-upholstered polyurethane

NEW!

Texture

TB Burgundy · TV Green · TM Brown · TG Grey · TA Sky blue

Chenille

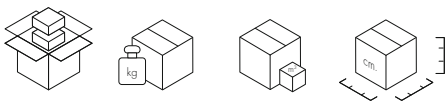
DA Beige · DB Grey · DC Burgundy · DD Sage · DE Sky blue

Bouclé

DF Ecru · DG Grey · DM Brick red · DN Sage · DP Blue

Removable cover

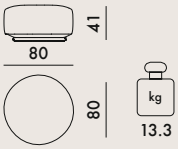
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



6283/6284	1	56.0	0.620	155X85X73
A6283/A6284	1	56.0	0.620	155X85X73

6282

A6282
only on request



FRAME
Painted steel

SEAT
Fabric-upholstered polyurethane

NEW!

Texture

TB	TV	TM	TG	TA
Burgundy	Green	Brown	Grey	Sky blue

Chenille

DA	DB	DC	DD	DE
Beige	Grey	Burgundy	Sage	Sky blue

Bouclé

DF	DG	DM	DN	DP
Ecru	Grey	Brick red	Sage	Blue

Removable cover

Fire tested version
CHENILLE/BOUCLÉ FABRIC
IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM ministerial certification approval pending
UK Standard BS 5852 S5, S.I. 1324
TEXTURE FABRIC
UK Standard BS 5852 S5, S.I. 1324

6282	1	17.3	0.285	47X78X78
A6282	1	17.3	0.285	47X78X78

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2

K-WAITING 2022

Design Rodolfo Dordoni

7180
Cushion

48 | 48 | 12 | kg 1.1

MATERIAL
Fabric-upholstered goose feather and down cushions

NEW!

Texture

TB Burgundy | TV Green | TM Brown | TG Grey | TA Sky blue

Chenille

DA Beige | DB Grey | DC Burgundy | DD Sage | DE Sky blue

Bouclé

DF Ecru | DG Grey | DM Brick red | DN Sage | DP Blue

Removable cover

7180	1	1.85	0.039	51X51X15

7175
Cushion

48 × 48 × 12 — 1.1 kg

7176
Cushion

48 × 35 × 12 — 0.7 kg

MATERIAL
Fabric-upholstered goose feather and down cushions
Jacquard

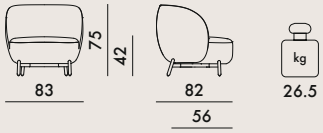
D1 Beige
D2 Grey
D3 Teal
D4 Orange
D5 Plum

Removable cover

7175	1	1.85	0.039	51X51X15
7176	1	1.3	0.039	51X51X15

LUNAM 2021

Design Patricia Urquiola



FRAME
Painted steel

SEAT AND BACKREST
Polyurethane with fabric upholstery

6245
Curly/Orsetto fabric
A6245

Curly

NEW! C1 White
NEW! C2 Rose
NEW! C3 Orange
NEW! C4 Petroleum
NEW! C5 Acid yellow

Orsetto

★ N1 White
N2 Green
N3 Brown
N4 Rusty orange
N5 Blue
N6 Grey

★ version always in stock - other than in the case of unforeseen events beyond Kartell's control

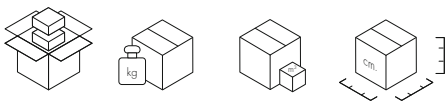
6246
Antibes fabric
A6246

N1 Beige
N2 Anthracite
N3 Pale grey
N4 Green
N5 Wine
IMO

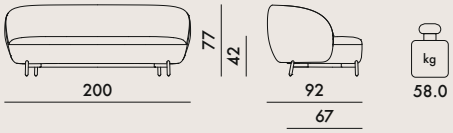
Removable cover

Fire-resistant version
CURLY/ORSETTO FABRIC
UK standard BS 5852:1979 Part 1 - Source 1
ANTIBES FABRIC
UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test, class 1 IM MI1848D20D1IM00031
UK standard BS 5852:1979 Part 1 - Source 1

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	Level achieved
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



6245/A6245	1	33.5	0.627	88X88X81
6246/A6246	1	33.5	0.627	88X88X81



FRAME
Painted steel

SEAT AND BACKREST
Polyurethane with fabric upholstery

6247
Curly/Orsetto fabric
A6247

Curly

NEW! C1 White
NEW! C2 Rose
NEW! C3 Orange
NEW! C4 Petroleum
NEW! C5 Acid yellow

Orsetto

★ N1 White
N2 Green
N3 Brown
N4 Rusty orange
N5 Blue
N6 Grey

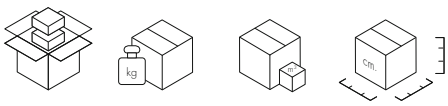
★ version always in stock - other than in the case of unforeseen events beyond Kartell's control

6248
Antibes fabric
A6248

N1 Beige
N2 Anthracite
N3 Pale grey
N4 Green
N5 Wine
IMO

Removable cover

Fire-resistant version
CURLY/ORSETTO FABRIC
UK standard BS 5852:1979 Part 1 - Source 1
ANTIBES FABRIC
UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test, class 1 IM MI1848D20D1IM00031
UK standard BS 5852:1979 Part 1 - Source 1



6247/A6247	1	74.0	1.824	206X108X82
6248/A6248	1	74.0	1.824	206X108X82

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	Level achieved
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

LUNAM 2021

Design Patricia Urquiola

40
63
63
kg
11.0

FRAME
Painted steel

SEAT
Polyurethane with fabric upholstery

6249
Curly/Orsetto fabric
A6249

Curly

NEW! C1 White
NEW! C2 Rose
NEW! C3 Orange
NEW! C4 Petroleum
NEW! C5 Acid yellow

Orsetto

★ N1 White
N2 Green
N3 Brown
N4 Rusty orange
N5 Blue
N6 Grey

★ version always in stock - other than in the case of unforeseen events beyond Kartell's control

6250
Antibes fabric
A6250

N1 Beige
N2 Anthracite
N3 Pale grey
N4 Green
N5 Wine
IMO

Removable cover

Fire-resistant version
CURLY/ORSETTO FABRIC
UK standard BS 5852:1979 Part 1 - Source 1
ANTIBES FABRIC
UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test, class 1 IM MI1848D20D1IM00031
UK standard BS 5852:1979 Part 1 - Source 1

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	Level achieved
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2

		kg	m³	cm.
6249/A6249	1	14.0	0.182	65X65X43
6250/A6250	1	14.0	0.182	65X65X43

MATERIAL
Goose down and flock cushions

7177
Curly/Orsetto fabric

Curly

C1 White | C2 Rose | C3 Orange | C4 Petroleum | C5 Acid yellow

Orsetto

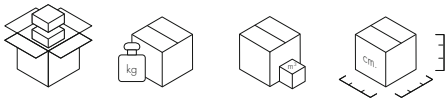
★ 01 White | 02 Green | 03 Brown | 04 Rusty orange | 05 Blue | 06 Grey

★ version always in stock - other than in the case of unforeseen events beyond Kartell's control

7178
Antibes fabric

01 Beige | 02 Anthracite | 03 Pale grey | 04 Green | 05 Wine | IMO

Removable cover

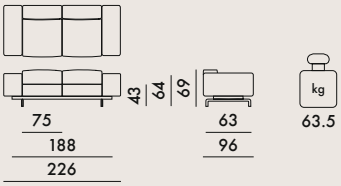


7177/7178	1	1.3	0.039	51X51X15

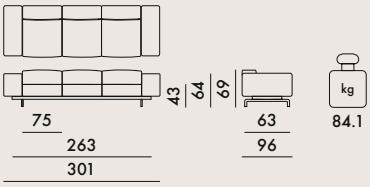
LARGO 2016

Design Piero Lissoni

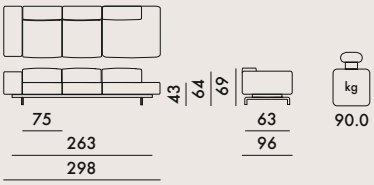
7155
2-seater



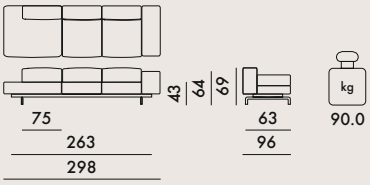
7170
3-seater



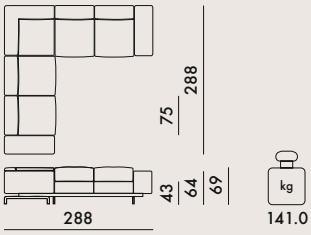
7171
3-seater, right ottoman



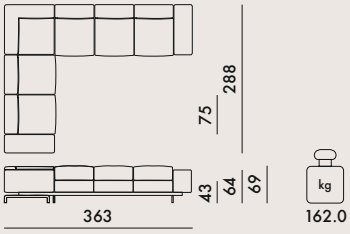
7179
3-seater, left ottoman



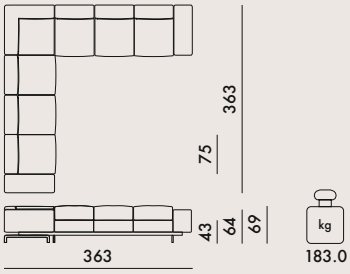
7172
Corner, 5-seater



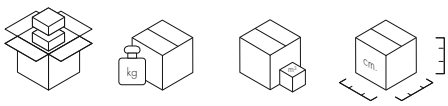
7173
Corner, 6-seater



7174
Corner, 7-seater

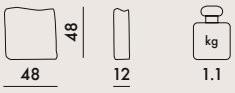


	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2



7155			
2 seat frames	37.0	0.851	101X78X54
2 armrests	21.0	0.424	101X42X50
1 base frame	18.0	0.134	190X64X11
7170			
3 seat frames	55.5	1.276	101X78X54
2 armrests	21.0	0.424	101X42X50
1 base frame	22.7	0.187	265X64X11
7171/7179			
2 seat frames	37.0	0.851	101X78X54
1 ottoman frame	26.0	0.633	102X115X54
1 armrest	10.5	0.212	101X42X50
1 base frame	22.7	0.187	265X64X11
7175			
1 cushion	1.85	0.039	51X51X15
7176			
1 cushion	1.3	0.039	51X51X15

7175
Cushion

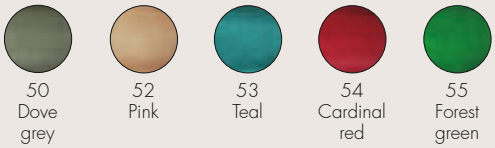


7176
Cushion

FRAME
Painted steel

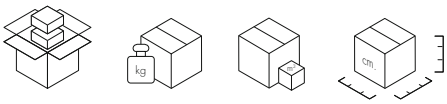
SEAT AND BACKREST
Expanded polyurethane with fabric upholstery

Velvet



Removable cover

*Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece:
2-seater sofa: 140x720 cm. 3-seater sofa: 140x950 cm.



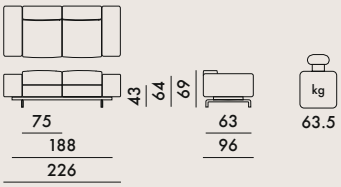
7172	4 seat frames	70.0	1.702	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.0	0.562	102X102X54
	2 armrests	21.0	0.424	101X42X50
	2 base structures	36.0	0.268	190X64X11
	1 corner structure	5.8	0.028	68X68X6
7173	5 seat frames	87.5	2.127	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.0	0.562	102X102X54
	2 armrests	21.0	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base structure	22.7	0.187	265X64X11
	1 base structure	18.0	0.134	190X64X11
	1 corner structure	5.8	0.028	68X68X6
7174	6 seat frames	105.0	2.552	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.0	0.562	102X102X54
	2 armrests	21.0	0.424	101X42X50
	2 base structures	45.4	0.373	265X64X11
	1 corner structure	5.8	0.028	68X68X6

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2

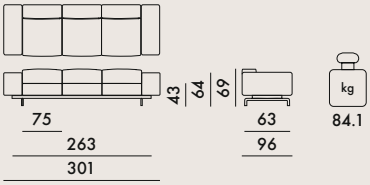
LARGO 2016

Design Piero Lissoni

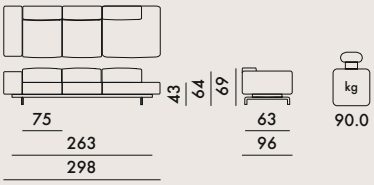
7150
2-seater
A7150



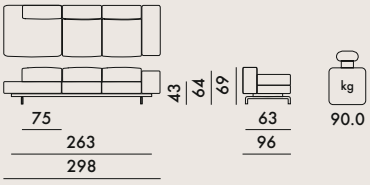
7160
3-seater
A7160



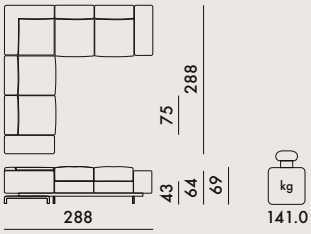
7161
3-seater, right ottoman
A7161



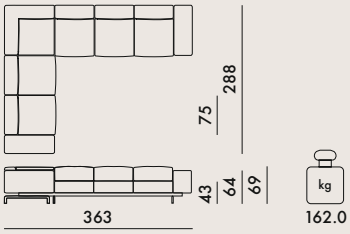
7169
3-seater, left ottoman
A7169



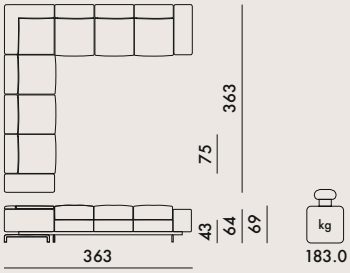
7162
Corner, 5-seater
A7162



7163
Corner, 6-seater
A7163



7164
Corner, 7-seater
A7164



7085
Cushion

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2

		kg		cm
7150/A7150	2 seat frames	37.0	0.851	101X78X54
	2 armrests	21.0	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base frame	18.0	0.134	190X64X11
7160/A7160	3 seat frames	55.5	1.276	101X78X54
	2 armrests	21.0	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base frame	22.7	0.187	265X64X11
7161/A7161/7169/A7169	2 seat frames	37.0	0.851	101X78X54
	1 ottoman frame	26.0	0.633	102X115X54
	1 armrest	10.5	0.212	101X42X50
	1 base frame	22.7	0.187	265X64X11
7085 Gubbio/Houndstooth/Curly	1 cushion	1.85	0.039	51X51X15
7085 Nilo	2 cushions	3.0	0.070	52X52X26
7166	1 cushion	1.3	0.039	51X51X15

7166
Cushion

FRAME
Painted steel

SEAT AND BACKREST
Expanded polyurethane with fabric upholstery

REMOVABLE COVER
Sofa is available in all fabric combinations, with fireproof versions (code AXXXX) indicated with the specific icon.

Curly

C1 White · C2 Rose · C3 Orange · C4 Petroleum · C5 Acid yellow

Houndstooth

TG Grey

Houndstooth

TB Blue · TG Grey · TN Black

Gubbio

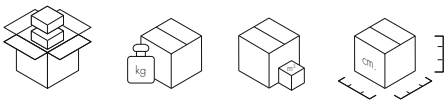
G1 Ecru · G2 Sand · G3 Dove grey · G4 Dark grey · G5 Pink · G6 Green

Nilo

70 White · 71 Ecru · 72 Dove grey · 75 Grey

Removable cover

Fire tested version
NILO FABRIC
IT UNI 9175 flame resistance test Class 1 IM Ministerial approval MI1848D20D1IM00022, EN 1021
UK Standard BS5852 S5, BS7176, S.I. 1324 - US - California Standard TB 117
PIED DE POULE FABRIC
IT UNI 9175 flame resistance test Class 1 IM Ministerial approval MI1848D20D1IM00026, EN 1021
UK Standard BS5852 S5, S.I. 1324 - US - California Standard TB 117
CURLY FABRIC
UK standard BS 5852:1979 Part 1 - Source 1



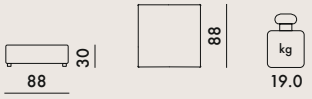
7162/A7162	4 seat frames	70.0	1.702	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.0	0.562	102X102X54
	2 armrests	21.0	0.424	101X42X50
	2 base structures	36.0	0.268	190X64X11
	1 corner structure	5.8	0.028	68X68X6
7163/A7163	5 seat frames	87.5	2.127	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.0	0.562	102X102X54
	2 armrests	21.0	0.424	101X42X50
	1 base structure	22.7	0.187	265X64X11
	1 base structure	18.0	0.134	190X64X11
	1 corner structure	5.8	0.028	68X68X6
7164/A7164	6 seat frames	105.0	2.552	101X78X54
	1 corner frame	28.0	0.562	102X102X54
	2 armrests	21.0	0.424	101X42X50
	2 base structures	45.4	0.373	265X64X11
	1 corner structure	5.8	0.028	68X68X6

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2

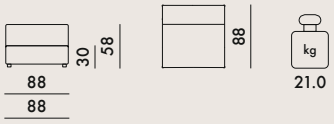
PLASTICS OUTDOOR 2022

Design Piero Lissoni

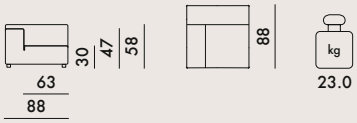
6293



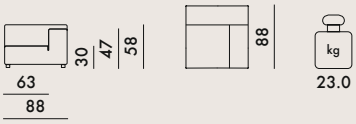
6292



6294



6296

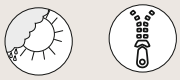


7185

MATERIAL

Padding covered with removable, water-repellent polyester fabric.

T4 White | T3 Grey | T1 Sage | T2 Burgundy | R1 Green stripes | R2 Brick stripes



Removable cover

Light-fast colour 7/8

Water-repellent

Oil-repellent

Mould-resistant

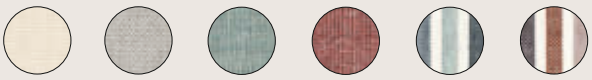
Stain-resistant

SEAT AND BACK

Fabric-upholstered polyurethane

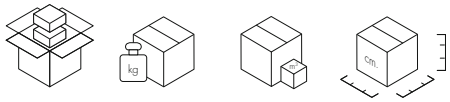
UPHOLSTERY

"New Dyed Fiber" outdoor fabric



T4 White | T3 Grey | T1 Green | T2 Burgundy | 6293 R1 Green stripes | 6293 R2 Brick stripes

EN 1022:1998	level reached Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.10	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5
6.17	(maximum level) 5



6293	1	24.0	0.305	92X36X92
6292	1	27.4	0.538	92X65X92
6294	1	31.0	0.562	93X65X93
6296	1	31.0	0.562	93X65X93
7185	1	1.85	0.039	51X51X15

NEW!

6299
Protective cover

NEW!

6300
Protective cover for pouf

Protective cover tutorial

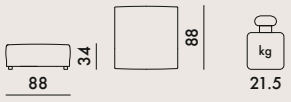
6299	1	5.0	0.157	90X35X50
6300	1	5.0	0.157	90X35X50

PLASTICS DUO 2010

Design Piero Lissoni

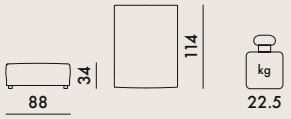
7090

A7090



7091

A7091

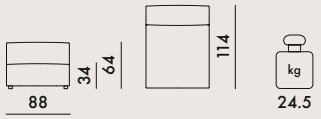


7092

A7092

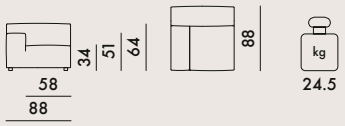
7093

A7093



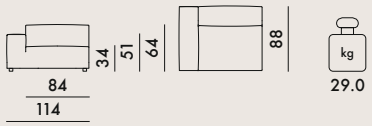
7094

A7094



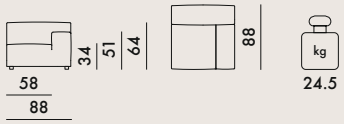
7095

A7095



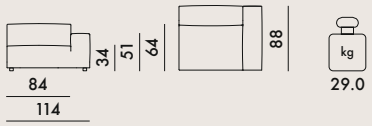
7096

A7096



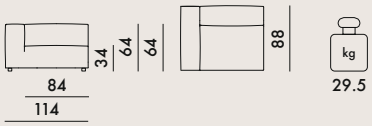
7097

A7097



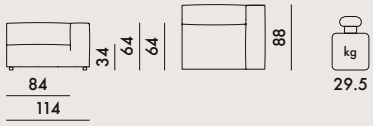
7098

A7098



7099

A7099



	level achieved
EN 1022:1998	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.10	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5
6.17	(maximum level) 5

7090/A7090	1	23.5	0.298	91X36X91
7091/A7091	1	24.5	0.306	91X37X91
7092/A7092	1	26.5	0.621	91X75X91
7093/A7093	1	27.5	0.621	91X75X91
7094/A7094	1	27.5	0.621	91X75X91
7096/A7096	1	27.5	0.621	91X75X91
7095/A7095	1	32.0	0.704	91X65X119
7097/A7097	1	32.0	0.704	91X65X119
7098/A7098	1	32.5	0.704	91X65X119
7099/A7099	1	32.5	0.704	91X65X119

7085

48 | 48 | 12 | kg 1.1

SEAT AND BACKREST
Goose down and flock cushions

COVER
Nilo fabric

70 White | 71 Ecru | 72 Dove | 75 Grey

Gubbio

G1 Ecru | G2 Sand | G3 Dove grey | G4 Dark grey | G5 Pink | G6 Green

Orsetto

O1 White | O2 Green | O3 Brown | O4 Rusty orange | O5 Blue | O6 Grey

Removable cover

Fire tested version
NILO FABRIC
IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM ministerial certification
n. MI1848D20D1IM00010
UK Standard BS5852 S5 , BS 7176 Medium Hazard - S.I. 1324
US - California Standard TB 117
ORSETTO FABRIC
UK Standard BS 5852 S5, S.I. 1324

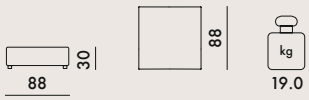
	level achieved
EN 1022:1998	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.10	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5
6.17	(maximum level) 5

7085	2	3.0	0.070	52X52X26

PLASTICS TECH FABRIC 2003

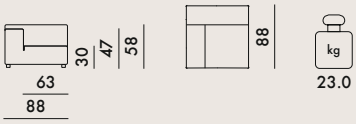
Design Piero Lissoni

6091

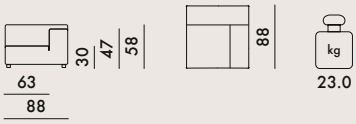


6093

6095



6097



MATERIAL

Soft polyurethane with fabric upholstery recyclable, ecological, non-toxic

PB White | PN Black | PG Grey | PV Green | PP Powder blue | PM Brick red

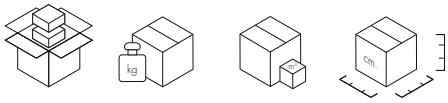
Fire tested version
IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM Ministerial MI1848D20D1IM00029
UK Standard BS5852 S5 BS7176 Medium Hazard - US - California Standard TB 117

Soil resistant

Easy clean

INSPECTED QUALITY by OETI

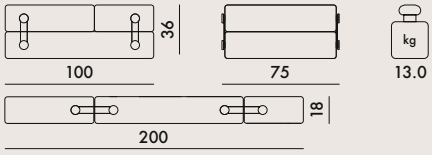
	level achieved
EN 1022:1998	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.10	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5
6.17	(maximum level) 5



6091	1	24.0	0.305	92X36X92
6093	1	27.4	0.538	92X65X92
6095	1	31.0	0.562	93X65X93
6097	1	31.0	0.562	93X65X93

TRIX 2006

Design Piero Lissoni

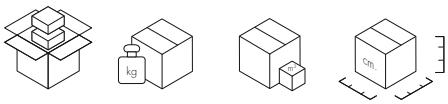


MATERIAL
Fabric-covered expanded polyurethane

6025
Technical fabric

Removable cover

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Trix is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client.
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 140x340 cm.

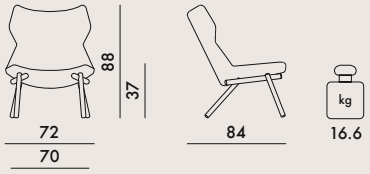


6025	1	14.6	0.376	103X44X83

FOLIAGE 2013

Design Patricia Urquiola

6086



LEGS

Steel tubes painted with epoxy polyester

B White · N Black · R Red

SEAT

Fabric-covered polyurethane foam

COVER

Velvet

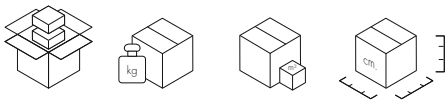
0 Dove grey · 2 Pink · 3 Teal · 4 Cardinal red · 5 Forest green

Trevira™

A Beige · B Orange · C Grey · D Green

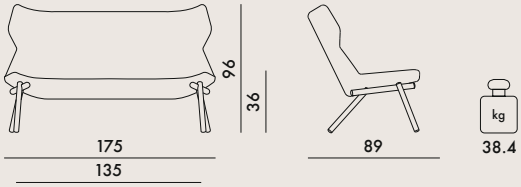
In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Foliage is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client.
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece:
armchair: 140x180 cm. sofa: 140x800 cm.

EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level reached
6.1.5	(maximum level) L2
6.1.6	(maximum level) L2
6.1.7	(maximum level) L2
6.1.8	(maximum level) L2
6.2.5	(maximum level) L2
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2



6086	1	14.7	0.410	76X76X71
	1	7.0	0.183	71X66X39

6085



LEGS
Steel tubes painted with epoxy polyester

B White · N Black · R Red

SEAT
Fabric-covered polyurethane foam

COVER

Velvet

0 Dove grey · 2 Pink · 3 Teal · 4 Cardinal red · 5 Forest green

Trevira™

A Beige · B Orange · C Grey · D Green

Fire tested version
IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM ministerial certification MI1848D20D1IM00017 - MI1848D20D1IM00016
UK Standard - Cloth cover BS5852 S5, BS 7176 Medium Hazard - S.I. 1324 - CRIB5
UK Standard - Trevira™ cover BS 7176 Medium Hazard - S.I. 1324 - CRIB5
US California Standard TB 117

6085	1	44.0	1.082	76X80X178
	1	8.8	0.2	95X60X35

EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level reached
6.1.5	(maximum level) L2
6.1.6	(maximum level) L2
6.1.7	(maximum level) L2
6.1.8	(maximum level) L2
6.2.5	(maximum level) L2
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2

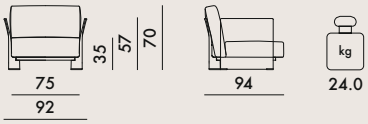
POP OUTDOOR 2007

Design Piero Lissoni with Carlo Tamborini

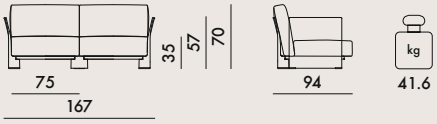
FRAME
Transparent polycarbonate

Transparent

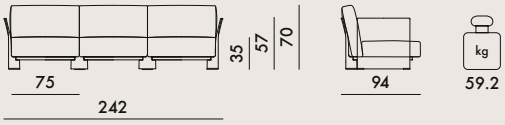
7041
Transparent frame



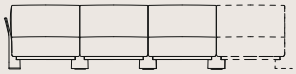
7042
Transparent frame



7043
Transparent frame



7044
Transparent frame



Additional seat
To create a sofa seating more than three, order a multiple set for each desired additional seat (each multiple set equals one additional seat).

70420
Pair of extra cushion covers
for use only with outdoor upholstery

SEAT AND BACK
Fabric-upholstered polyurethane

UPHOLSTERY
"New Dyed Fiber" outdoor fabric

T4 White | T3 Grey | T1 Green | T2 Burgundy

Light-fast colour 7/8

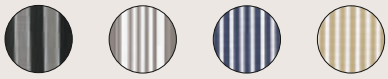
Water-repellent

Oil-repellent

Mould-resistant

Stain-resistant

Stripes outdoor fabric



64 Dove grey black | 65 Dove grey | 62 Blue | 63 Beige

Sunbrella® outdoor fabric

20 White | 22 Dove

Ikon outdoor fabric

30 White | 31 Dove | 32 Orange

Removable cover

7041	1 armchair frame	21.0	0.157	89X68X26
	1 pair of cushions	8.9	0.240	80X60X50
7042	1 armchair frame	21.0	0.157	89X68X26
	1 seat frame	13.8	0.117	82X68X21
	2 pairs of cushions	17.8	0.480	80X60X50
7043	1 armchair frame	21.0	0.157	89X68X26
	2 seat frames	27.6	0.234	82X68X21
	3 pairs of cushions	26.7	0.720	80X60X50
7044	1 seat frame	13.8	0.117	82X68X21
	1 pair of cushions	8.9	0.240	80X60X50
70420	1 pair of cushion covers	2.2	0.026	26X20X50

EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	level reached
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	4

7185
Cushion

48 × 48 × 12 — 1.1 kg

7186
Cushion

48 × 35 × 12 — 0.7 kg

MATERIAL
Padding covered with removable, water-repellent polyester fabric.

Stripes fabric

- 64 Dove grey black
- 65 Dove grey
- 62 Blue
- 63 Beige

Sunbrella® fabric

- 20 White
- 22 Dove

Ikon fabric

- 30 White
- 31 Dove
- 32 Orange

New Dyed Fiber fabric

- NEW! T4 White
- NEW! T3 Grey
- NEW! T1 Sage
- NEW! T2 Burgundy
- NEW! R1 Green stripes
- NEW! R2 Brick stripes

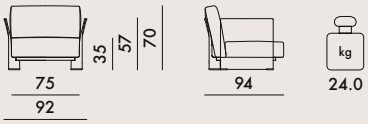
Light-fast colour 7/8
Water-repellent
Oil-repellent
Stain-resistant
Mould-resistant
Removable cover

7185	1 cushion	1.85	0.039	51X51X15
7186	1 cushion	1.3	0.039	51X51X15

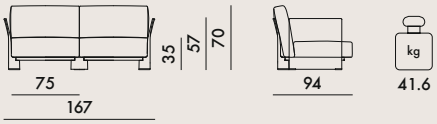
POP MISSONI 2007

Design Piero Lissoni with Carlo Tamborini

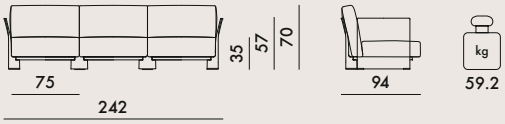
6051
Transparent frame



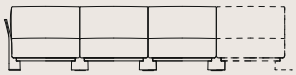
6052
Transparent frame



6053
Transparent frame



6054
Transparent frame



Additional seat
To create a sofa that seats more than three, order "N" multiple units (each multiple unit is an additional seat).

60530
Cushion cover for set of cushions

FRAME
Transparent polycarbonate

Transparent

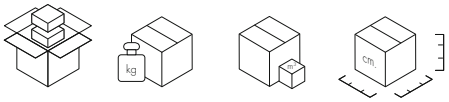
SEAT AND BACKREST
Goose down and flock cushions

COVER
Missoni fabrics

QQ
Vevey
red
tones

Removable cover

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	4



6051	1 armchair frame	21.0	0.157	89X68X26
	1 couple of cushions	9.23	0.240	80X60X50
6052	1 armchair frame	21.0	0.157	89X68X26
	1 seat frame	13.8	0.117	82X68X21
	2 couples of cushions	22.6	0.480	80X60X50
6053	1 armchair frame	21.0	0.157	89X68X26
	2 seats frame	27.6	0.234	82X68X21
	3 couples of cushions	33.9	0.720	80X60X50
6054	1 seat frame	13.8	0.117	82X68X21
	1 set of cushions	9.23	0.240	80X60X50
60530	1 set of cushion covers	2.2	0.030	30X20X50

7175
Cushion

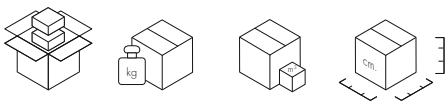
7176
Cushion

MATERIAL

Fabric-upholstered goose feather and down cushions
Missoni fabrics

QQ
Vevey
red
tones

Removable cover

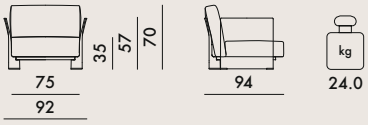


7175	1	1.85	0.039	51X51X15
7176	1	1.3	0.039	51X51X15

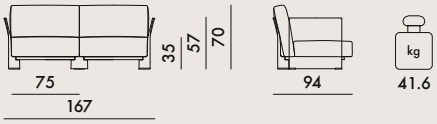
POP 2007

Design Piero Lissoni with Carlo Tamborini

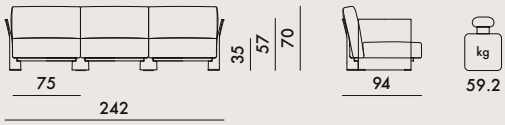
6041
Transparent frame
A6041



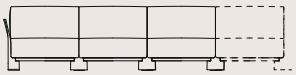
6042
Transparent frame
A6042



6043
Transparent frame
A6043



6044
Transparent frame
A6044



Additional seat
To create a sofa that seats more than three, order "N" multiple units (each multiple unit is an additional seat).

60440
Cushion cover for set of cushions

Fire tested version
UK Standard BS 5852 S4 part 1
US - California Standard TB 117

*Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece:
1-seat 140x230 cm.

6041/A6041	1 armchair frame	21.0	0.157	89X68X26
	1 couple of cushions	10.3	0.240	80X60X50
6042/A6042	1 armchair frame	21.0	0.157	89X68X26
	1 seat frame	13.8	0.117	82X68X21
	2 couples of cushions	20.6	0.480	80X60X50
6043/A6043	1 armchair frame	21.0	0.157	89X68X26
	2 seats frame	27.6	0.234	82X68X21
	3 couples of cushions	30.9	0.720	80X60X50
6044/A6044	1 seat frame	13.8	0.117	82X68X21
	1 set of cushions	10.3	0.240	80X60X50
60440	1 set of cushion covers	2.2	0.026	26X20X50

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	4

FRAME
Transparent polycarbonate

Transparent

SEAT AND BACKREST
Goose down and flock cushions

NEW!
COVER
New solid colours cotton fabrics

NEW!	NEW!	NEW!	NEW!	NEW!	NEW!
BI White	EC Ecru	GR Grey	BL Blue	VE Green	AR Orange

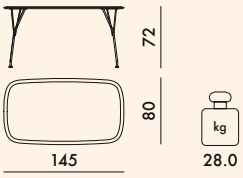
Removable cover

TABLES

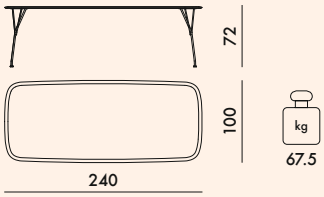
VISCOUNT OF WOOD 2021

Design Philippe Starck

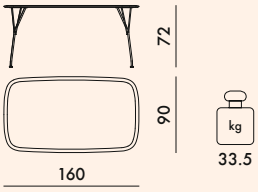
5940



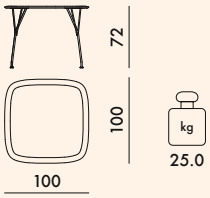
5946



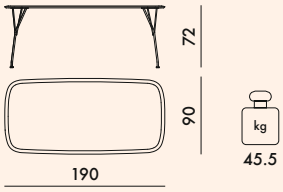
5942



5948



5944



discover
Smart Wood Collection

	level achieved
EN 1730:2012	Compliant
EN 12521:2005	Compliant
6.2	L2
6.3	L2
6.4.2	L2
6.6	L2
7.2	Compliant

		kg	m³	cm
5940	1 top	22.0	0.082	154X89X6
	1 frame	10.0	0.096	76X51X25
5942	1 top	27.5	0.099	169X98.5X6
	1 frame	10.0	0.096	76X51X25
5944	1 top	39.5	0.116	198X98X6
	1 frame	10.0	0.096	76X51X25
5946	1 top	55.5	0.175	248X109X6.5
	1 frame	17.5	0.099	76X35.5X37
5948	1 top	18.0	0.071	109X109X6
	1 frame	10.0	0.096	76X51X25

FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel

C
Chrome

N
Black

TOP
wood with MDF inner support, clad on both sides with wood veneer and varnished.

F
Ash

N
Walnut

B
Brown

Product made of FSC™ certified wood

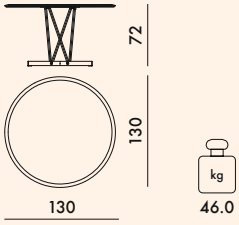
FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry

VISCOUNT OF WOOD 2021

Design Philippe Starck

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry

4940



FRAME

Chrome-plated steel

C
Chrome

TOP

wood with MDF inner support, clad on both sides with wood veneer and varnished.

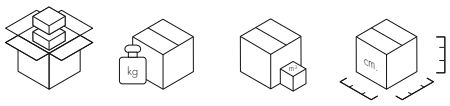
F
Ash

N
Walnut

B
Brown

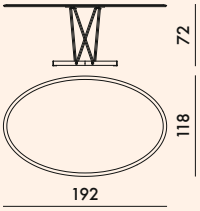
Product made of FSC™ certified wood

discover
Smart Wood Collection



4940	1 top 1 frame	35.0 15.0	0.116 0.041	139X139X6 107X43X9

4941



FRAME
Chrome-plated steel

C
Chrome

TOP
wood with MDF inner support, clad on both sides with wood veneer and varnished.

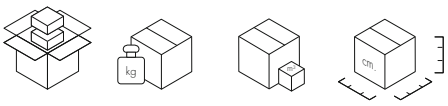
F
Ash

N
Walnut

B
Brown

Product made of FSC™ certified wood

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry



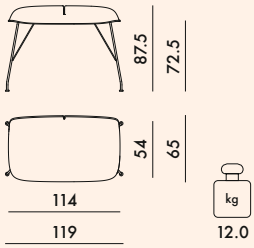
4941	1 top 1 frame	49.0 15.0	0.154 0.041	201X128X6 107X43X9

EARL OF WOOD 2020

Design Philippe Starck

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry

4927



FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel

TOP
Curved wood

Basic Veneer

CC
Light wood
Chrome

SN
Dark wood
Black

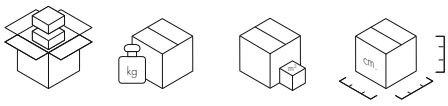
Slatted Ash

NN
Black ash
Black

Product made of FSC™ certified wood

discover
Smart Wood Collection

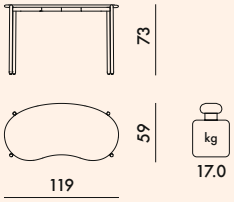
	level achieved
EN 1730:2012	Compliant
EN 15372:2016	Compliant
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4	L3
6.6	L3
6.7	Compliant
7.2	Compliant



4927	1 top	6.5	0.12	60X26X78
	1 frame	9.0	0.17	20X117X72

LUNAT 2021
Design Patricia Urquiola

4945



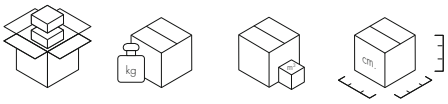
FRAME
Painted steel

TOP
wood with MDF inner support, clad on both sides with wood veneer and varnished.

NO
Walnut
Black

Product made of FSC™ certified wood

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry



4945	1 top	14.0	0.05	126X67X5.5
	1 frame	9.5	0.24	81X52X57

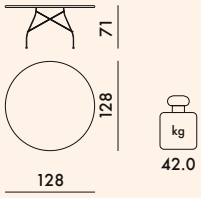
	level achieved
EN 1730:2012	Compliant
EN 15372:2016	Compliant
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4.2	L3
6.6	L3
7.2	Compliant

CARB

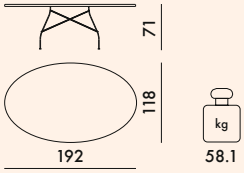
GLOSSY 2001

Design Antonio Citterio with Oliver Löw

4584
Chrome-plated steel frame
4580
Gold-plated steel frame
4578
Black painted steel frame



4572
Chrome-plated steel frame
4579
Gold-plated steel frame
4573
Black painted steel frame

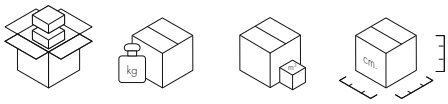


FRAME
Chrome, gold-plated or painted steel

Chrome Gold Black

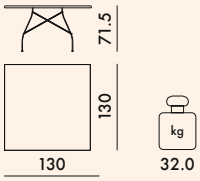
TOP
Stoneware with marble finish

TU Nature Tundra | GR Green | MG Tropical Grey | MS Symphonie | CN Aged Bronze | MB White | MN Black Marquina



4578/4580/4584	1 top	45.0	0.146	135X135X8
	1 frame	8.39	0.107	80X74X18
4572/4573/4579	1 top	67.8	0.204	204X125X8
	1 frame	8.39	0.107	80X74X18

4560
Polyester lacquered top
Chrome-plated steel frame
4567
Polyester lacquered top
Gold-plated steel frame
4570
Scratch-proof laminated top
Chrome-plated steel frame



FRAME
Chrome-plated steel

Chrome Gold

TOP
MDF polyester lacquered

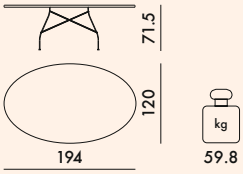
4560/4567

2P White 3P Black

Scratch-proof laminated
4570

2M Zinc white laminated

4572
Glass top
Chrome-plated steel frame
4579
Glass top
Gold-plated steel frame



FRAME
Chrome-plated steel

Chrome Gold

GLASS TOP
MDF polyester lacquered with glass top

09 Black

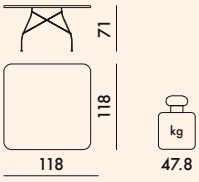
*adjustable foot

4560/4567	1 top	35.9	0.135	139X7X139
	1 frame	8.39	0.107	80X74X18
4570	1 top	36.5	0.135	139X7X139
	1 frame	8.39	0.107	80X74X18
4572/4579	1 top	60.9	0.211	204X8X129
	1 frame	8.39	0.107	80X74X18

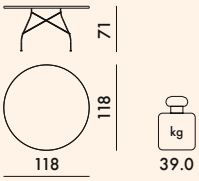
GLOSSY 2001

Design Antonio Citterio with Oliver Löw

4590
Chrome-plated steel frame
4594
Gold-plated steel frame
4563
Black painted steel frame



4588
Chrome-plated steel frame
4589
Gold-plated steel frame
4565
Black painted steel frame



FRAME
Chrome, gold-plated or painted steel

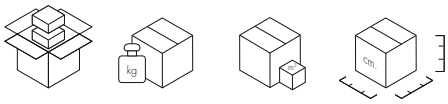
Chrome Gold Black

TOP
Stoneware with marble finish

4590/4594/4563

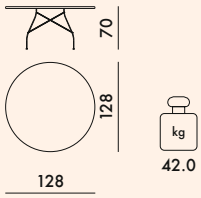
MB White
MN Black Marquina
MS Symphonie

*adjustable foot

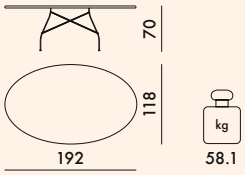


4590/4594/4563	1 top	50.6	0.125	125X125X8
	1 frame	8.39	0.107	80X74X18
4565/4588/4589	1 top	41.8	0.125	125X125X8
	1 frame	8.39	0.107	80X74X18

5578



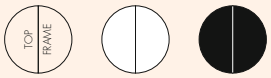
5573



FRAME
Painted steel

TOP
Stoneware

Stoneware in solid colour

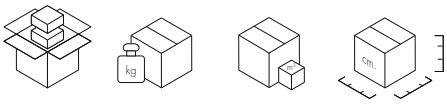


BB
White
White

NN
Black
Black

CN
Aged Bronze
Black

*adjustable foot



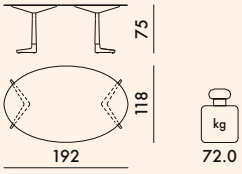
5578	1 top 1 frame	45.0 8.39	0.146 0.107	135X135X8 80X74X18
5573	1 top 1 frame	67.8 8.39	0.204 0.107	204X125X8 80X74X18

MULTIPLO XL 2016

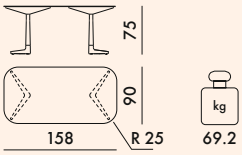
Design Antonio Citterio

reddot award 2017
winner

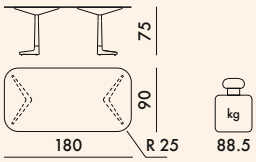
4084
INDOOR
Oval stoneware top with marble finish
4085
OUTDOOR
Oval glass top



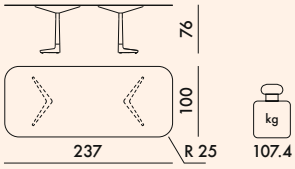
4123
OUTDOOR
Rectangular stoneware top with marble finish
4124
OUTDOOR
Rectangular glass top



4125
OUTDOOR
Rectangular stoneware top with marble finish
4126
OUTDOOR
Rectangular glass top



4160
INDOOR
Rectangular stoneware top with marble finish



	Level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 15372:2008 par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.8	3

CARB
4084
4123
4160

		kg		cm
4084/4085	1 top	63.0	0.200	200X125X8
	1 leg	19.0	0.589	81X79X92
	1 leg	19.0	0.589	81X79X92
4123/4124	1 top	44.0	0.125	165X95X8
	1 leg	19.0	0.589	81X79X92
	1 leg	19.0	0.589	81X79X92
4125/4126	1 top	68.8	0.141	187X97X10
	1 leg	19.0	0.589	81X79X92
	1 leg	19.0	0.589	81X79X92
4160	1 top	101.0	0.257	245X107X12
	1 leg	19.0	0.589	81X79X92
	1 leg	19.0	0.589	81X79X92

STRUCTURE
Matte painted die-cast aluminium

TOP
Stoneware with marble finish

TOP LEG

MB White | MN Black Marquina

TOP LEG

BU Nature Tundra White | NU Nature Tundra Black | BR Green White | NR Green Black

TOP LEG

BS Symphonie White | NS Symphonie Black | BT Tropical Grey White | NT Tropical Grey Black

Glass

TOP LEG

VB White | VN Black

4085/4123/4124
4125/4126

*On request, Kartell can pair black or white tops with contrasting legs.

To better satisfy customer requirements, marble tops can be customised to request with any variant listed in the catalogue.

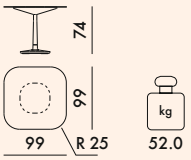
MULTIPLO 2016

Design Antonio Citterio

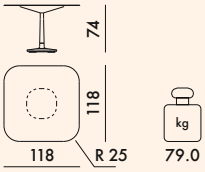
reddot award 2017
winner

LARGE SQUARE BASE

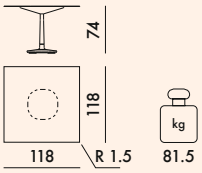
4075
Square stoneware top with marble finish
4076
Square stoneware top in solid colour
4077
Square glass top



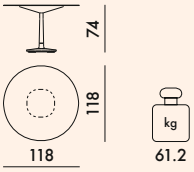
4134
Square stoneware top with marble finish
4135
Square glass top



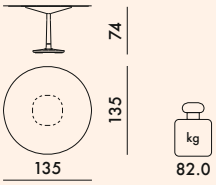
4138
Square stoneware top with marble finish
4139
Square glass top



4081
Rounded stoneware top with marble finish
4082
Rounded stoneware top in solid colour
4083
Rounded glass top



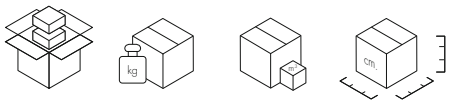
4136
Rounded stoneware top with marble finish
4137
Rounded glass top



*On request, Kartell can pair black or white tops with contrasting legs.

To better satisfy customer requirements, marble tops can be customised to request with any variant listed in the catalogue.

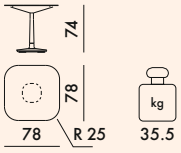
	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 15372:2008 par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.8	3



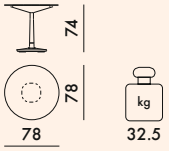
4075/4076/4077	1 top	39.0	0.090	106X106X8
	1 leg	25.0	0.512	80X80X80
4134/4135	1 top	54.0	0.125	125X125X8
	1 leg	39.0	0.512	80X80X80
4081/4082/4083	1 top	48.0	0.125	125X125X8
	1 leg	25.0	0.512	80X80X80
4136/4137	1 top	60.0	0.157	140X140X8
	1 leg	39.0	0.512	80X80X80
4138/4139	1 top	57.0	0.125	125X125X8
	1 leg	39.0	0.512	80X80X80

SMALL SQUARE BASE

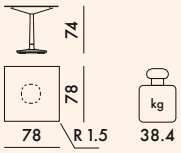
4063
Square stoneware top with marble finish
4064
Square stoneware top in solid colour
4065
Square glass top



4069
Rounded stoneware top with marble finish
4070
Rounded stoneware top in solid colour
4071
Rounded glass top

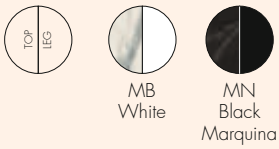


4140
Square stoneware top with marble finish
4141
Square glass top

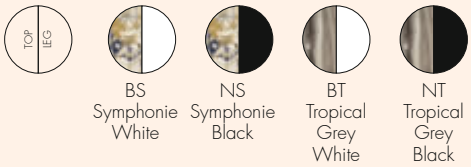


STRUCTURE
Matte painted die-cast aluminium

TOP
Stoneware with marble finish

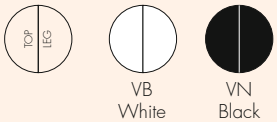


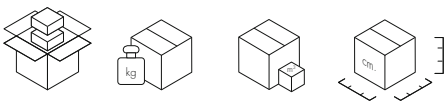
4081



Stoneware in solid colour

Glass





4063/4064/4065	1 top	25.0	0.058	85X85X8
	1 leg	22.5	0.512	80X80X80
4069/4070/4071	1 top	22.0	0.058	85X85X8
	1 leg	22.5	0.512	80X80X80
4140/4141	1 top	29.0	0.058	85X85X8
	1 leg	22.5	0.512	80X80X80

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 15372:2008 par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.8	3

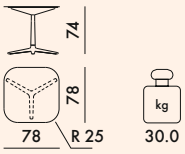
MULTIPLO 2016

Design Antonio Citterio

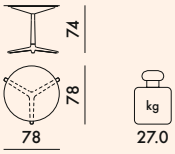
reddot award 2017
winner

BASE WITH 3 SPOKES

4060
Square stoneware top with marble finish
4061
Square stoneware top in solid colour
4062
Square glass top

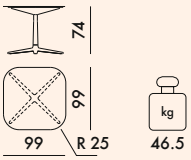


4066
Rounded stoneware top with marble finish
4067
Rounded stoneware top in solid colour
4068
Rounded glass top

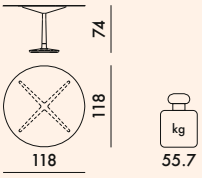


BASE WITH 4 SPOKES

4072
Square stoneware top with marble finish
4073
Square stoneware top in solid colour
4074
Square glass top



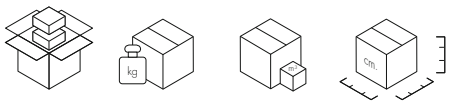
4078
Rounded stoneware top with marble finish
4079
Rounded stoneware top in solid colour
4080
Rounded glass top



*On request, Kartell can pair black or white tops with contrasting legs.

To better satisfy customer requirements, marble tops can be customised to request with any variant listed in the catalogue.

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 15372:2008 par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.8	3



4060/4061/4062	1 top	25.0	0.058	85X85X8
	1 leg	17.0	0.589	81X79X92
4066/4067/4068	1 top	22.0	0.058	85X85X8
	1 leg	17.0	0.589	81X79X92
4072/4073/4074	1 top	39.0	0.090	106X106X8
	1 leg	19.5	0.512	80X80X80
4078/4079/4080	1 top	48.0	0.125	125X125X8
	1 leg	19.6	0.512	80X80X80

STRUCTURE
Matte painted die-cast aluminium

TOP
Stoneware with marble finish

TOP LEG

MB
White

MN
Black
Marquina

Stoneware in solid colour

TOP LEG

GB
White

GN
Black

Glass

TOP LEG

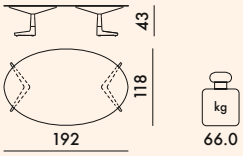
VB
White

VN
Black

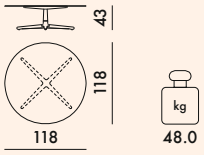
MULTIPLO LOW 2016

Design Antonio Citterio

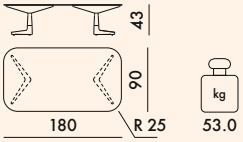
4150
INDOOR
Oval stoneware top with marble finish
4151
Oval glass top



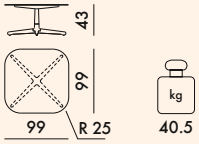
4152
Rounded stoneware top with marble finish
4153
Rounded glass top



4156
Rectangular stoneware top with marble finish
4157
Rectangular glass top



4154
Square stoneware top with marble finish
4155
Square glass top



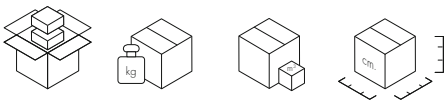
*On request, Kartell can pair black or white tops with contrasting legs.

To better satisfy customer requirements, marble tops can be customised to request with any variant listed in the catalogue.

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 15372:2008 par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.8	3

CARB

4150



4150/4151	1 top	63.0	0.200	200X125X8
	1 leg	15.0	0.368	92X80X50
	1 leg	15.0	0.368	92X80X50
4156/4157	1 top	55.0	0.141	185X95X8
	1 leg	15.0	0.368	92X80X50
	1 leg	15.0	0.368	92X80X50
4152/4153	1 top	48.0	0.125	125X125X8
	1 leg	9.0	0.320	80X80X50
4154/4155	1 top	39.0	0.090	106X106X8
	1 leg	12.5	0.368	92X80X50

STRUCTURE
Matte painted die-cast aluminium

TOP
Stoneware with marble finish

TOP LEG

MB
White

MN
Black
Marquina

TOP LEG

BU
Nature
Tundra
White

NU
Nature
Tundra
Black

BR
Green
White

NR
Green
Black

Glass

TOP LEG

VB
White

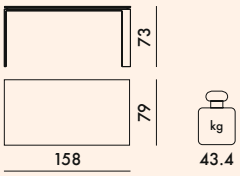
VN
Black

4151/4156/4157
4152/4153/4154/4155

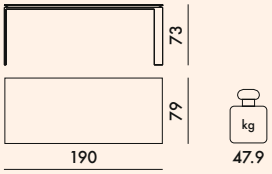
FOUR OUTDOOR 2014

Design Ferruccio Laviani

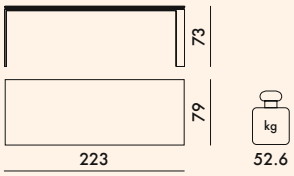
5522



5523

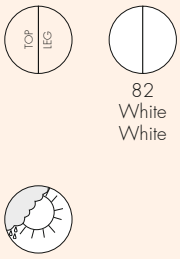


5524

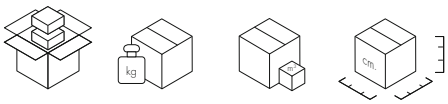


MATERIAL

Galvanized steel and epoxy polyester coating



EN 15372:2008	Level attained
Par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	Level attained
6.2	(maximum level) 3
6.3	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3

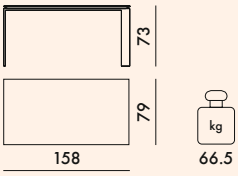


5522	1 top	30.4	0.108	170X7X91
	1 structure	19.4	0.161	79X85X24
5523	1 top	36.0	0.129	201X7X92
	1 structure	19.4	0.161	79X85X24
5524	1 top	41.4	0.150	235X7X91
	1 structure	19.4	0.161	79X85X24

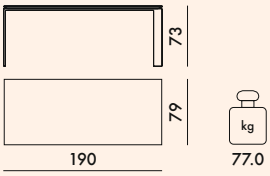
FOUR CERAMIC 2014

Design Ferruccio Laviani

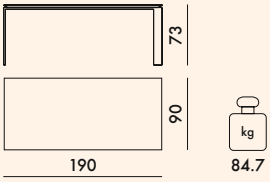
6522
Stoneware with marble finish



6523
Stoneware with marble finish



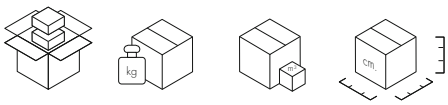
NEW!
6524
Stoneware with marble finish



LEGS
Painted steel

TOP
Stoneware with marble finish

TU Nature Tundra Black | MS Symphonie Black | MB White Black | MN Black Marquina Black



6522	1 top	53.5	0.172	167X86X12
	1 structure	19.4	0.161	79X85X24
6523	1 top	65.0	0.203	197X86X12
	1 structure	19.4	0.161	79X85X24
6524	1 top	71.5	0.144	202X7X102
	1 structure	22.0	0.182	80X95X24

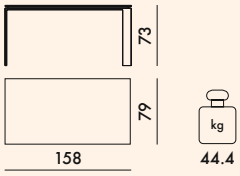
EN 15372:2008	Level attained
Par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	Level attained
6.2	(maximum level) 3
6.3	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3

FOUR 2005

Design Ferruccio Laviani

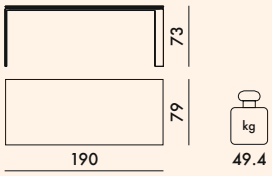
4522

4502
Soft touch



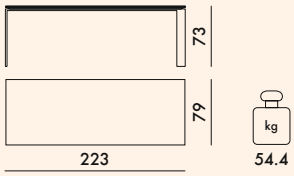
4523

4503
Soft touch



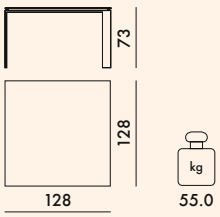
4524

4509
Soft touch



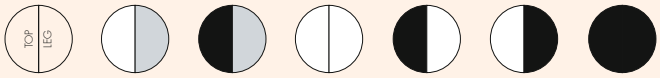
4525

4510
Soft touch



LEGS
Painted steel

TOP
Scratch-proof laminate or scratch-proof soft touch laminate

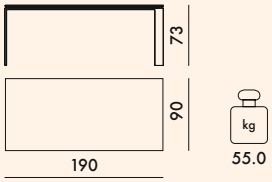


80	81	82	83	84	85
White Aluminium	Black Aluminium	White White	Black White	White Black	Black Black

4502	1 top	29.8	0.108	170X7X91
	1 structure	19.4	0.161	79X85X24
4503	1 top	37.9	0.129	201X7X92
	1 structure	19.4	0.161	79X85X24
4509	1 top	50.4	0.150	235X7X91
	1 structure	19.4	0.161	79X85X24
4510	1 top	36.6	0.139	141X7X141
	1 structure	24.0	0.251	134X24X78
4522	1 top	30.0	0.108	170X7X91
	1 structure	19.4	0.161	79X85X24
4523	1 top	39.6	0.129	201X7X92
	1 structure	19.4	0.161	79X85X24
4524	1 top	50.5	0.150	235X7X91
	1 structure	19.4	0.161	79X85X24
4525	1 top	34.4	0.139	141X7X141
	1 structure	24.0	0.251	134X24X78

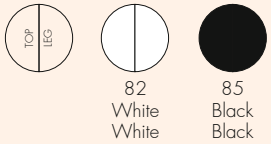
EN 15372:2008	Level attained
Par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	Level attained
6.2	(maximum level) 3
6.3	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3

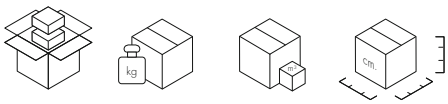
4514
Soft touch width: 90 cm



LEGS
Painted steel

TOP
Scratch-resistant soft-touch laminate





4514	1 top 1 structure	42.0 22.0	0.144 0.182	202X7X102 80X95X24

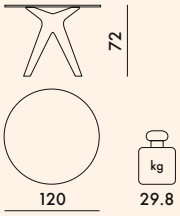
SIR GIO 2017

Design Philippe Starck

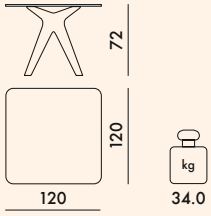
INTERIOR DESIGN IC FF NYC X DESIGN 2018 AWARDS WINNER

archiproducts DESIGN AWARDS WINNER 2017

3275



3276



FRAME

Transparent thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT

1 Transparent

TOP

Laminated crystal

TRANSPARENT

2 Pink · 3 Bronze · 4 Yellow · 5 Green · 6 Smoke

Assembly instructions

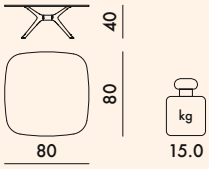
Production video

	Level reached
EN 1730:2012	
EN 15372:2016	
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4	L3
6.6	L3
6.7	Compliant
7.2	Compliant

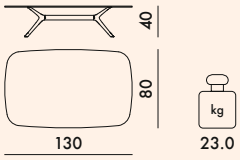
3275	1 top 1 leg	27.0 11.2	0.105 0.331	127X127X6.5 66X66X76
3276	1 top 1 leg	30.0 11.2	0.105 0.331	127X127X6.5 66X66X76

BLAST 2017
Design Philippe Starck

4095



4096



FRAME
Transparent thermoplastic technopolymer

CONNECTING PIPE
Galvanized or metallized aluminum

TRANSPARENT

C Crystal Chrome

G Crystal Bronze

TOP
Laminated crystal

TRANSPARENT

2 Pink

3 Bronze

4 Yellow

5 Green

6 Smoke

		kg		cm
4095	1 top 1 leg	20.0 6.128	0.072 0.012	85X10X85 45X45X63
4096	1 top 1 leg	26.0 6.0	0.115 0.012	135X10X85 45X45X63

	Level reached
EN 1730:2012	
EN 15372:2016	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.5	L3
6.6	L3
7.2	Compliant

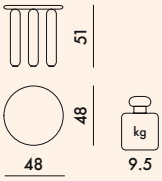
NEW!

UNDIQUE MAS 2023

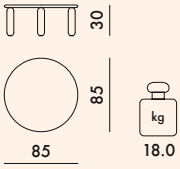
Design Patricia Urquiola

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry

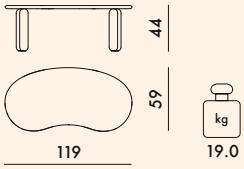
4168



4170



4173



417400
x3 KIT RO h. 51 + GR h. 30 + AR h. 44

FRAME
Polyester lacquered beech wood

TOP
Polyester lacquered MDF

RO Powder
GR Grey
AR Orange

Product made of FSC™ certified wood

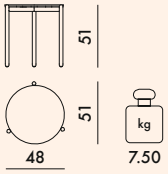
*adjustable foot

4168	1	12.0	0.175	50X50X14
4170	1	22.0	0.370	87X87X14
4173	1	24.0	0.436	120X62X14
4174	1	12.0	0.175	50X50X14
	1	22.0	0.370	87X87X14
	1	24.0	0.436	120X62X14

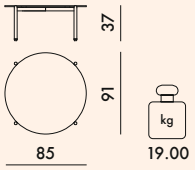
UNDIQUE 2021

Design Patricia Urquiola

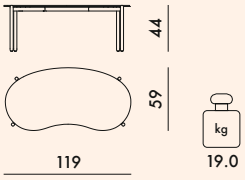
4165



4166

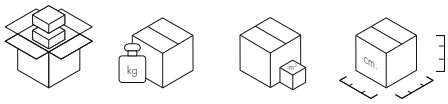


4167



FRAME
Painted steel

TOP
Stoneware



4165	1	10.0	0.175	55X55X58
4166	1	23.0	0.370	95X95X41
4167	1	23.0	0.436	130X70X48

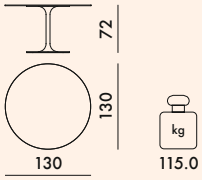
	level achieved	
	4166	**4167**
EN 15372:2016		
Par. 5.1 5.2	Compliant	Compliant
EN 1730:2012		
6.2	(maximum level) L3	L3
6.3	(maximum level) L3	L3
6.4.2	(maximum level) L3	L3
6.6	(maximum level) L3	L3
6.9	(maximum level) L3	L3
7.2	Compliant	Compliant

NEW!

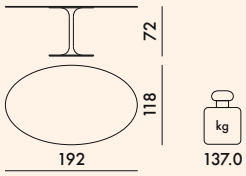
THIERRY XXL 2023

Design Piero Lissoni

4045



4046



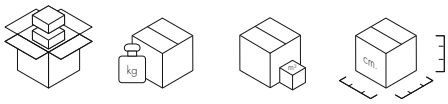
FRAME

Painted steel

TOP

Back-painted tempered plate glass

	level achieved
EN 1730:2012	Compliant
EN 15372:2016	Compliant
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4.2	L3
6.5	L3
6.6	L3
6.9	L3
7.2	Compliant

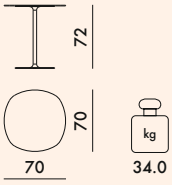


4045	1	40.0	0.101	136X136X5.5
	1	75.0	0.473	82X77X75
4046	1	62.0	0.135	124X198X5.5
	1	75.0	0.473	82X77X75

THIERRY BISTROT 2022

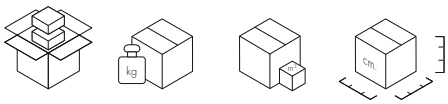
Design Piero Lissoni

4044



FRAME
Painted steel

TOP
Back-painted tempered plate glass



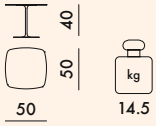
4044	1	41.0	0.505	79X80X80

	level achieved
EN 1730:2012	Compliant
EN 15372:2016	Compliant
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4.2	L3
6.5	L3
6.6	L3
6.9	L3
7.2	Compliant

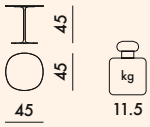
THIERRY 2021

Design Piero Lissoni

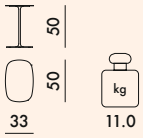
4040



4041



4042



4043
x3 KIT h. 40 + h. 45 + h. 50

FRAME
Painted steel

TOP
Back-painted tempered plate glass

BO Burgundy · BL Blue · GR Grey · BI White · NE Black

	level achieved
EN 1730:2012	Compliant
EN 15372:2016	Compliant
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4.2	L3
6.5	L3
6.6	L3
6.9	L3
7.2	Compliant

		kg		cm
4042	1	13.0	0.152	60X55X46.5
4041	1	13.5	0.162	50X57X57
4040	1	15.5	0.159	60X60X45
4043	1	13.0	0.152	60X55X46.5
	1	13.5	0.162	50X57X57
	1	15.5	0.159	60X60X45

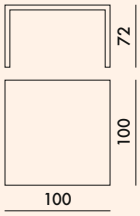
reddot design award
best of the best 2013

Good Design Award 2012

INVISIBLE TABLE 2012

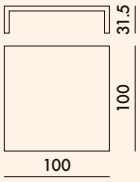
Design Tokujin Yoshioka

5070



18.0

5075



16.0

MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT

B4
Crystal

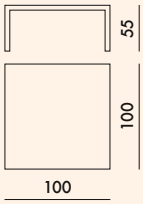
5070

MAT

E5
Glossy
white

5072

Kids



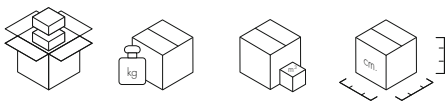
16.0

MATERIAL

Transparent PMMA

TRANSPARENT

AA
Transparent
Drawing



5070	1	23.8	1.054	112X84X112
5075	1	20.6	0.539	112X43X112
5072	1	22.6	0.728	112X58X112

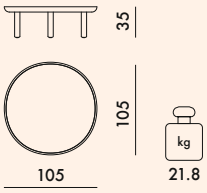
EN 15372:2008	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2.2	Compliant
5.2.3	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	Level achieved
6.2	1
6.3	1
6.6	1
6.7	Compliant

NEW!

K-TOP 2023

Design Rodolfo Dordoni

4297

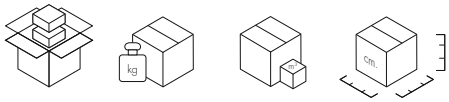


FRAME
Polyester lacquered beech wood

UNDERTOP
Polyester lacquered MDF

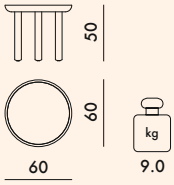
TOP
Marble effect ceramic

Product made of FSC™ certified wood



4297	1	28.0	0.160	107X107X14

4294



FRAME
Polyester lacquered beech wood

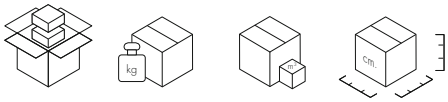
UNDERTOP
Polyester lacquered MDF

TOP
Marble effect ceramic or coloured mirror

MN Black Marquina Black | MS Symphonie Green | TU Bronze mirror Dove | BL Smoked mirror Blue

Product made of FSC™ certified wood

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry

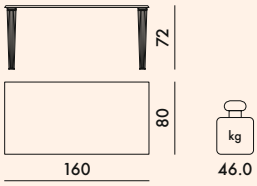


4294	1	14.0	0.055	63X63X14

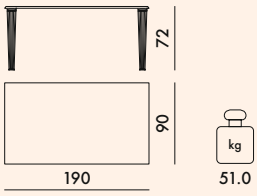
TOPTOP 2007

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

4255
Glass top



4256
Glass top

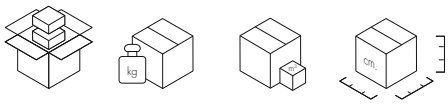


LEG
Transparent PMMA with chrome-plated steel internal structure

TOP
Lacquered polyester covered with glass

03 White

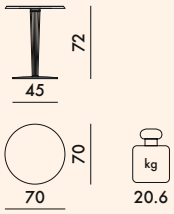
09 Black



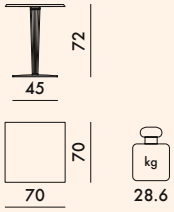
4255	1 top 4 legs	45.8 16.1	0.138 0.101	178X8X97 75X27X50
4256	1 top 4 legs	58.4 16.1	0.176 0.101	208X8X106 75X27X50

TOP LACQUERED POLYESTER
SQUARE PLEATED LEG - SQUARE BASE

4272



4273



LEG
Transparent PMMA with chrome-plated steel internal structure

SQUARE BASE
Chrome-plated aluminium steel

TOP
Lacquered polyester

2P Glossy white

3P Glossy black

		kg		cm
4272	1 top	9.0	0.036	85X5X85
	1 leg	7.9	0.088	35X72X35
	1 base	6.7	0.034	53X12X53
4273	1 top	10.0	0.036	85X5X85
	1 leg	7.9	0.088	35X72X35
	1 base	13.3	0.034	53X12X53

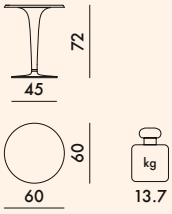
	Level achieved
EN 12521:2000	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	2
6.3	5
6.4	5
6.5	5
6.6	5
6.7	Compliant
6.8	4
maximum level	**5**

TOPTOP 2007

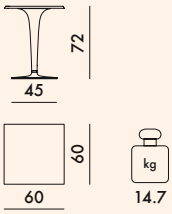
Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

TOP LAMINATED
ROUNDED LEG - ROUNDED BASE

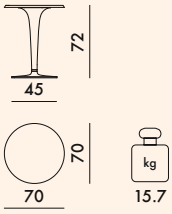
4280



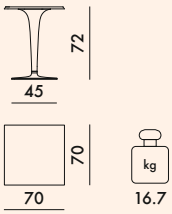
4281



4282



4283

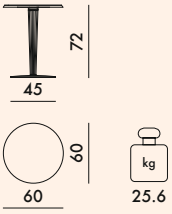


	Level achieved leg round	leg square
EN 15372:2008		
5.1	Compliant	-
5.2.2	Compliant	-
5.2.3	Compliant	-
EN 12521:2000		
5.1	-	Compliant
5.2	-	Compliant
EN 1730:2000		
6.2	3	2
6.3	3	5
6.4	3	5
6.5	3	5
6.6	3	5
6.7	-	Compliant
6.8	-	4
maximum level	**3**	**5**

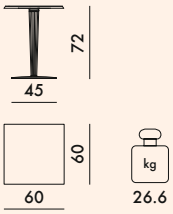
		kg		cm
4280	1 top	7.0	0.028	75X5X75
	1 leg	4.0	0.120	40X75X40
	1 base	5.7	0.034	53X12X53
4281	1 top	8.0	0.028	75X5X75
	1 leg	4.0	0.120	40X75X40
	1 base	5.7	0.034	53X12X53
4282	1 top	9.0	0.028	75X5X75
	1 leg	4.0	0.120	40X75X40
	1 base	5.7	0.034	53X12X53
4283	1 top	10.0	0.028	75X5X75
	1 leg	4.0	0.120	40X75X40
	1 base	5.7	0.034	53X12X53

TOP LAMINATED
SQUARE PLEATED LEG - SQUARE BASE

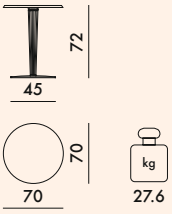
4290



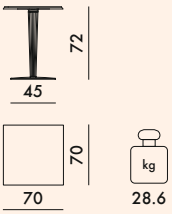
4291



4292



4293



ROUNDED LEG
Transparent PMMA

SQUARE LEG
Transparent PMMA with chrome-plated steel internal structure

ROUNDED BASE
Painted aluminium

SQUARE BASE
Painted steel

TOP
Laminated

03 White

09 Black

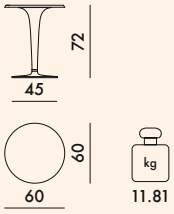
		kg		cm
4290	1 top	7.0	0.028	75X5X75
	1 leg	7.9	0.120	40X75X40
	1 base	13.3	0.034	53X12X53
4291	1 top	8.0	0.028	75X5X75
	1 leg	7.9	0.120	40X75X40
	1 base	13.3	0.034	53X12X53
4292	1 top	9.0	0.028	75X5X75
	1 leg	7.9	0.120	40X75X40
	1 base	13.3	0.034	53X12X53
4293	1 top	10.0	0.028	75X5X75
	1 leg	7.9	0.120	40X75X40
	1 base	13.3	0.034	53X12X53

TOPTOP OUTDOOR 2007

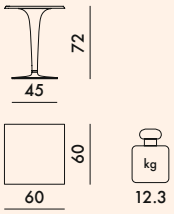
Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

TOP MELAMINE ROUNDED LEG - ROUNDED BASE

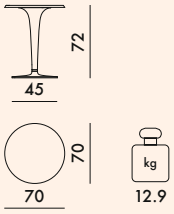
4200



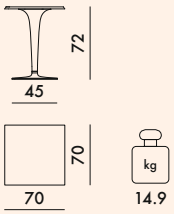
4201



4202

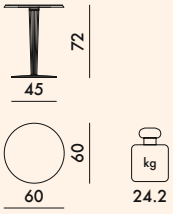


4203

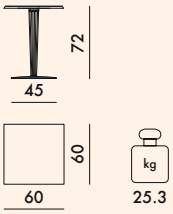


TOP MELAMINE SQUARE PLEATED LEG - SQUARE BASE

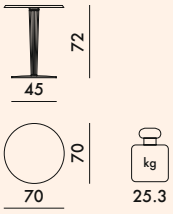
4210



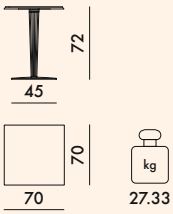
4211



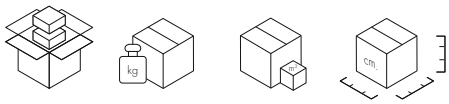
4212



4213



	Level achieved leg round	leg square
EN 15372:2008		
5.1	Compliant	-
5.2.2	Compliant	-
5.2.3	Compliant	-
EN 12521:2000		
5.1	-	Compliant
5.2	-	Compliant
EN 1730:2000		
6.2	3	2
6.3	3	5
6.4	3	5
6.5	3	5
6.6	3	5
6.7	-	Compliant
6.8	-	4
maximum level	**3**	**5**



4200	1 top	4.86	0.020	72X4X69
	1 leg	4.15	0.120	40X75X40
	1 base	4.78	0.034	53X12X53
4201	1 top	8.0	0.020	72X4X69
	1 leg	4.15	0.120	40X75X40
	1 base	4.78	0.034	53X12X53
4202	1 top	9.0	0.025	81X4X77
	1 leg	4.15	0.120	40X75X40
	1 base	4.78	0.034	53X12X53
4203	1 top	10.0	0.025	81X4X77
	1 leg	4.15	0.120	40X75X40
	1 base	4.78	0.034	53X12X53

ROUNDED LEG
Transparent PMMA

SQUARE LEG
Transparent PMMA with chrome-plated steel internal structure

ROUNDED BASE
Painted aluminium

SQUARE BASE
Painted steel

TOP
Melamine

4200/4210

03 White

09 Black

12 Green

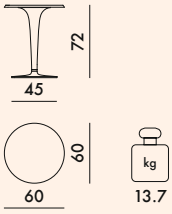
4210	1 top	7.0	0.020	72X4X69
	1 leg	7.9	0.088	35X72X35
	1 base	13.3	0.014	48X6X48
4211	1 top	8.0	0.020	72X4X69
	1 leg	7.9	0.088	35X72X35
	1 base	13.3	0.014	48X6X48
4212	1 top	9.0	0.025	81X4X77
	1 leg	7.9	0.088	35X72X35
	1 base	13.3	0.014	48X6X48
4213	1 top	10.0	0.025	81X4X77
	1 leg	7.9	0.088	35X72X35
	1 base	13.3	0.014	48X6X48

TOPTOP OUTDOOR FOR DR. YES 2009

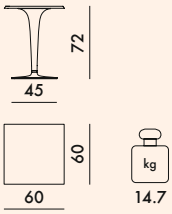
Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

TOP MELAMINE
ROUNDED LEG - ROUNDED BASE

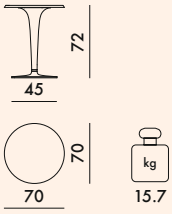
4330



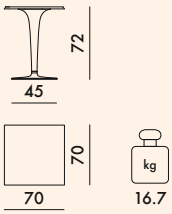
4331



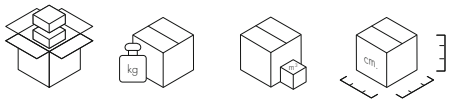
4332



4333



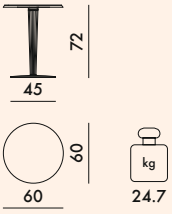
	Level achieved leg round	leg square
EN 15372:2008		
5.1	Compliant	-
5.2.2	Compliant	-
5.2.3	Compliant	-
EN 12521:2000		
5.1	-	Compliant
5.2	-	Compliant
EN 1730:2000		
6.2	3	2
6.3	3	5
6.4	3	5
6.5	3	5
6.6	3	5
6.7	-	Compliant
6.8	-	4
maximum level	**3**	**5**



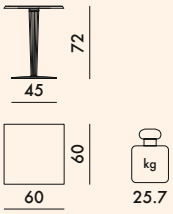
4330	1 top	4.86	0.020	72X69X4
	1 leg	4.15	0.120	40X40X75
	1 base	4.78	0.034	53X53X12
4331	1 top	5.93	0.020	72X69X4
	1 leg	4.15	0.120	40X40X75
	1 base	4.78	0.034	53X53X12
4332	1 top	6.16	0.025	81X77X4
	1 leg	4.15	0.120	40X40X75
	1 base	4.78	0.034	53X53X12
4333	1 top	8.2	0.025	81X77X4
	1 leg	4.15	0.120	40X40X75
	1 base	4.78	0.034	53X53X12

TOP MELAMINE
SQUARE PLEATED LEG - SQUARE BASE

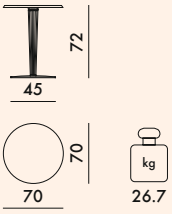
4346



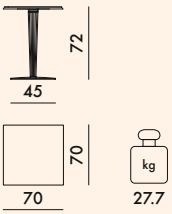
4347



4348



4349



ROUNDED LEG
Transparent PMMA

SQUARE LEG
Transparent PMMA with chrome-plated steel internal structure

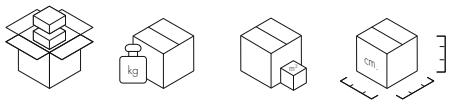
ROUNDED BASE
Painted aluminium white or black

SQUARE BASE
Painted aluminium white or black

TOP
Melamine

03 White

09 Black

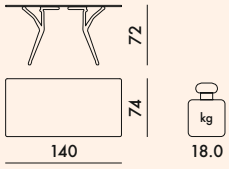


4346	1 top	4.86	0.020	72X69X4
	1 leg	6.0	0.088	35X35X72
	1 base	13.3	0.014	48X48X6
4347	1 top	4.86	0.020	72X69X4
	1 leg	6.0	0.088	35X35X72
	1 base	13.3	0.014	48X48X6
4348	1 top	6.16	0.025	81X77X4
	1 leg	6.0	0.088	35X35X72
	1 base	13.3	0.014	48X48X6
4349	1 top	8.2	0.025	81X77X4
	1 leg	6.0	0.088	35X35X72
	1 base	13.3	0.014	48X48X6

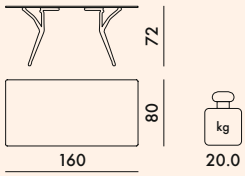
SPOON TABLE 2009

Design Antonio Citterio with Toan Nguyen

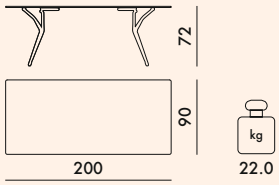
4506



4507



4508



LEGS

Batch-coloured modified polypropylene

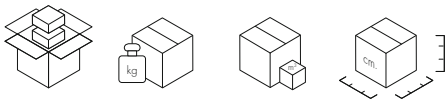
TOP

Honeycomb aluminium and melamine laminate

03
White
White

EN 1730:2000
ENV 12521:2000

4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
EN 15372:2008	level achieved
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.7	Compliant
6.8	3
UNI 8594:2004	Compliant
UNI 9086:1987	4

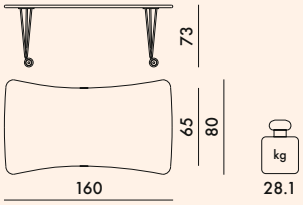


4506	1	23.01	0.197	163X93X13
4507	1	24.4	0.227	176X99X13
4508	1	31.6	0.306	216X109X13

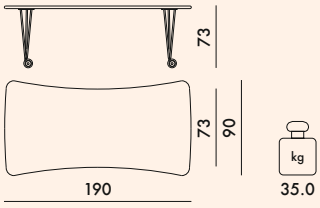
MAX 1999

Design Ferruccio Laviani

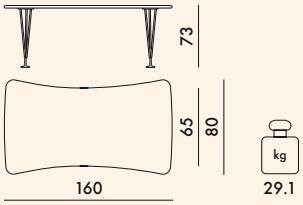
4511



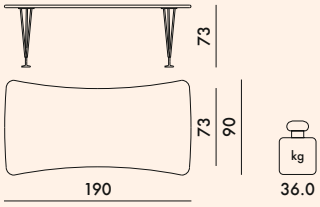
4512



4516



4517



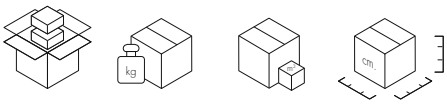
FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel

TOP

Scratch-proof laminated, thickness 30mm

9M	9A	2M	2A
Zinc white Black	Slate Black	Zinc white Chrome	Slate Chrome



4511/4516	1 top	22.5	0.111	172X7X92
	1 structure	8.95	0.046	71X25X26
4512/4517	1 top	32.2	0.144	201X7X102
	1 structure	8.95	0.046	71X25X26

	level achieved
UNI 8593/84	(maximum level) 5
UNI 8594/84	(maximum level) 5
UNI 9085/87	(maximum level) 5

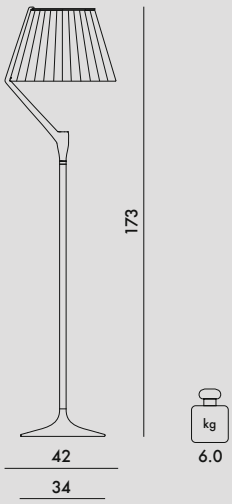
LIGHTS

NEW!

ANGELO STONE 2023

Design Philippe Starck

9400/B9400/ *U9400/ Z9400*



IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS D

16W integrated LED | 3000°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h. | DIMMER 320lm / 1700lm

FRAME
Liquid-painted die-cast aluminium

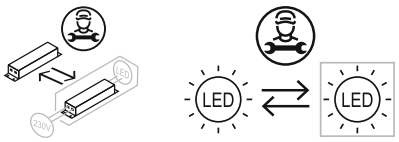
DIFFUSER
Transparent thermoplastic technopolymer covered in fabric

TT Titanium | RR Copper | BL Polished

SPARE PART

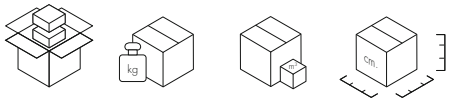
9400000
LED Module

9402000/ *9404000* (vers. U9400)/ *9405000* (vers. Z9400)
Power supply



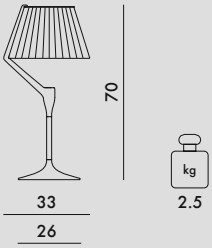
The light source and power supply element in this appliance must be replaced by qualified personnel only.

9400 B9400 U9400 Z9400



9400/B/U/Z	1	13.0	0.524	54X54X180

9405/B9405/*U9405/Z9405*



IP 20

220-240 / *120*

CLASS D

8.2W integrated LED

3000°K CRI 90

50.000 h.

DIMMER

115lm / 1150lm

FRAME
Liquid-painted die-cast aluminium

DIFFUSER
Transparent thermoplastic technopolymer covered in fabric

TT Titanium

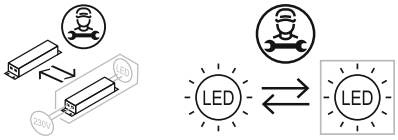
RR Copper

BL Polished

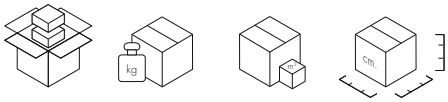
SPARE PART

9405100
LED Module

9405200/*9405300*
Power supply



The light source and power supply element in this appliance must be replaced by qualified personnel only.



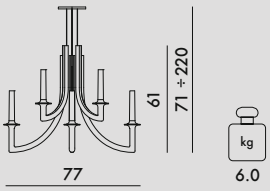
9405/B/U/Z	1	3.6	0.130	40X40X80

Intertek
U9405
Z9405
9405
B9405

KHAN 2022

Design Philippe Starck

9550/*9554*
dimmable*



IP 20 | 220-240 / *120* | CLASS G

8x Max 5W E14 / *8x 5W LED E12* | 2500°K CRI 80 | 20.000 h. | DIMMER 8x 400lm* | Kartell Custom Bulb

MATERIAL

2.0 polycarbonate from renewable transparent feedstock or batch-dyed

GLOSSY

B4 Crystal | E6 Black

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

NEW

9546
Pack of 2 light bulbs E14 5W 2.700°K

9542
Pack of 2 light bulbs E14 5W 2.500°K

9544
Pack of 2 light bulbs E12 5W

JJ17
Pack of 8 light bulbs E14 5W 2.500°K LED included
Cannot be sold separately from 9559/9555/9545

Pack of 8 light bulbs E12 5W LED included
Cannot be sold separately from 9554/9559/9561

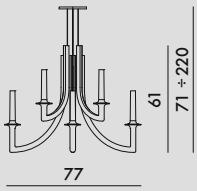
*product dimmable with compatible systems

The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2500 K.

9550/9554	1	9.00	0.290	63X63X72
9542/9546	2	0.75	0.001	8X8X22
9544	2	0.75	0.001	8X8X22

9550 | 9554

9555/*9559*
dimmable*



kg 6.0

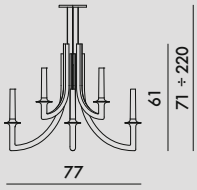
IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS G

8x Max 5W E14 / 8x 5W LED E12 | 2500°K CRI 80 | 20.000 h. | DIMMER 8x 400lm* | Kartell Custom Bulb

MATERIAL
2.0 polycarbonate from renewable painted feedstock

METALLIC
GG
Matt bronze

9545/*9561*
dimmable*



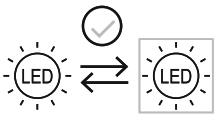
kg 6.0

IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS G

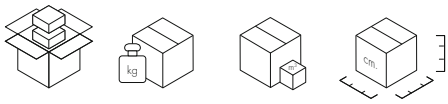
8x Max 5W E14 / 8x 5W LED E12 | 2500°K CRI 80 | 20.000 h. | DIMMER 8x 400lm* | Kartell Custom Bulb

MATERIAL
2.0 polycarbonate from renewable metallic feedstock

METALLIC
BL
Polished
Champagne



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2500 K.



9555/9559	1	9.00	0.290	63X63X72
9560/9561	2	0.75	0.001	8X8X22

Intertek
9559 - 9561 9555 - 9560

GOODNIGHT 2021

Design Philippe Starck

Wallpaper* DESIGN AWARDS 2022 WINNER

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

9560/B9560/ *U9560/Z9560*

Dimmerable battery version

29 | 9.7 | kg 0.35

IP 20 | 5 | CLASS E

1.6W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 80 | 50.000 h.

DIMMER STEP	BATTERY LIFE
40lm	25h
80lm	14h
220lm	5h

MATERIAL

PMMA, PP and metallic or painted recycled ABS

GLOSSY

XX Polished Chrome | RR Polished Copper | GG Gloss Champagne | TT Polished Titanium

MATT

BI Matt White | TO Matt Titanium

9561/B9561/ *U9561/Z9561*

Outdoor dimmerable battery version

29 | 9.7 | kg 0.35

IP 54 | 5 | CLASS E

1.6W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 80 | 50.000 h.

DIMMER STEP	BATTERY LIFE
40lm	25h
80lm	14h
220lm	5h

MATERIAL

PMMA, PP and metallic recycled ABS

GLOSSY

XX Polished Chrome

The outdoor version of Goodnight is available in other colour variants with a minimum order of 20 pieces.

SPARE PART

9562000

Battery, LED Module

100V-240V power supply included

LED ⇄ LED

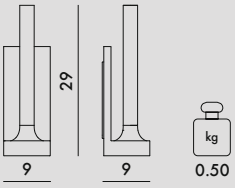
The light source and/or battery contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

9560/B/U/Z	1	0.61	0.008	15X15X36
9561/B/U/Z	1	0.61	0.008	15X15X36

CE UK CA

9560 B9560
9561 B9561

9570/B9570/ *U9570/Z9570*
Wall lamp



NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

MATERIAL
PMMA, PP and metallic or painted recycled ABS

GLOSSY

- XX Polished Chrome
- RR Polished Copper
- GG Gloss Champagne
- TT Polished Titanium

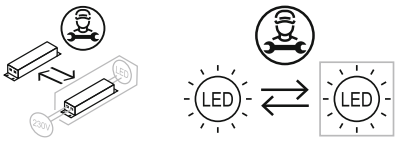
MATT

- BI Matt White
- TO Matt Titanium

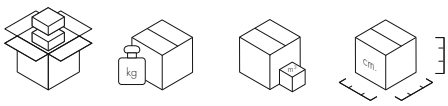
Product made of recycled material

SPARE PART

9570700
LED Module, Power supply



The light source and power supply element in this appliance must be replaced by qualified personnel only.



9570/B/U/Z	1	0.60	0.007	15X15X33

9570 B9570 U9570

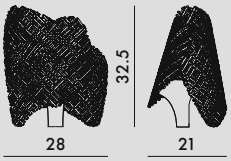
TEA 2022

Design Ferruccio Laviani

NYC X DESIGN 2023 AWARDS WINNER

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

9005/B9005/*U9005*



0.8 kg

IP 20

220-240 / 120

CLASS E

5W Led E14
Max 8W
SBLed E12

2700°K
CRI 80

15.000 h.

800lm

MATERIAL

Batch-dyed recycled ABS

BI White

AN Anthracite

TO Dove Grey

TE Terracotta

Product made of recycled material

The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.

9005 B9005 U9005

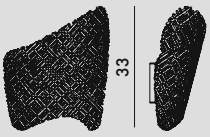
9005/B/U	1	1.4	0.028	30X27X35

NEW!

TEA APPLIQUE 2023

Design Ferruccio Laviani

9008// *U9008*



kg 0.45

IP 20

220-240
120

CLASS F

G9 Max
7W Led
G9 Max
7W SBLed

3000°K
CRI 80

20.000 h.

750lm

MATERIAL

Batch-dyed recycled ABS

BI White

AN Anthracite

TO Dove Grey

TE Terracotta

Product made of recycled material

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

LED → LED

The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.

9008/U	1	0.85	0.019	36X32X16

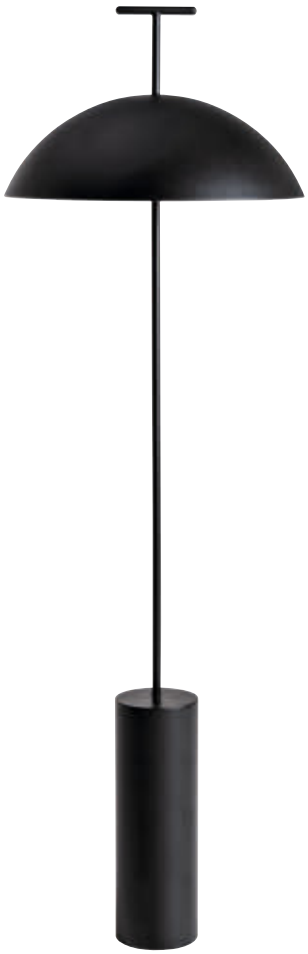
9008

U9008

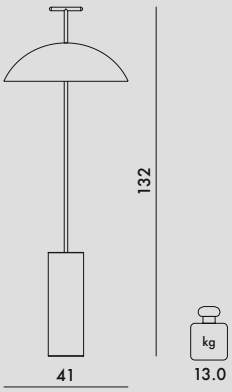
GEEN-A 2020

Design Ferruccio Laviani

reddot winner 2022
best of the best



9700/B9700/ *U9700*
Dimmable



IP 20

220-240
120

CLASS E

3xMax
5W Led
E14
3x MAX
5W LED
Type G

2700°K
CRI 80

20.000 h.

DIMMER
3x
550lm

MATERIAL

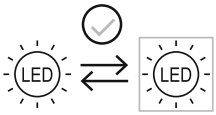
Polyester powder-coated steel

03
White

09
Black

MA
Brick Red

JJ15
Pack of 3 E14 5W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately from 9700/B9700



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.

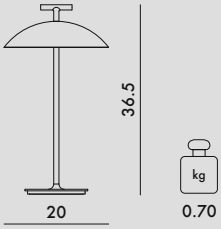
9700 B9700 U9700

9700/B/U	1	19.0	0.396	52X53X144

MINI GEEN-A 2022

Design Ferruccio Laviani

9710/B9710/*U9710*
Dimmable battery version

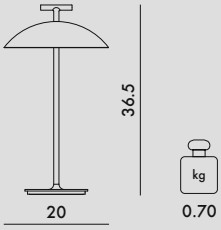


IP 54 | 5 | CLASS E

1.5W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 80 | 50.000 h.

DIMMER	BATTERY LIFE
10lm	40h
200lm	7h

9720/B9720/*U9720*
Direct power supply



IP 20 | 5 | CLASS E

1.5W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 80 | 50.000 h. | 200lm

MATERIAL
Polyester powder-coated steel

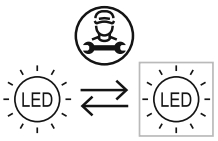
03 White | 09 Black | MA Brick Red | VE Green | BR Bronze

100V-240V power supply included

SPARE PART

9711500
Battery, LED Module (ver. 9710/B/U)

9712500
Battery, LED Module (ver. 9720/B/U)



The light source and/or battery contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

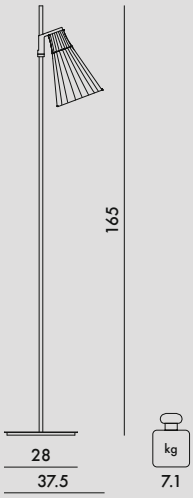
9710/B/U	1	1.2	0.021	41.5X22X23
9720/B/U	1	1.2	0.021	41.5X22X23

CE UK CA
9710 B9710
9720 B9720

K-LUX 2022

Design Rodolfo Dordoni

9425/B9425/*U9425*



IP 20

220-240
120

CLASS E

5W Led
E14
5W LED
E12

2700°K
CRI 80

20.000 h.

550lm

FRAME

Polyester powder-coated steel

N
Black

G
Gray

DIFFUSER

Transparent batch-dyed PMMA and ABS

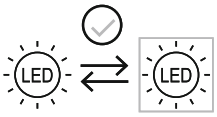
F
Smoke grey

G
Green

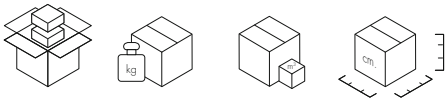
P
Straw
yellow

JJ16

One G45 E14 5W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately from 9525/B9425



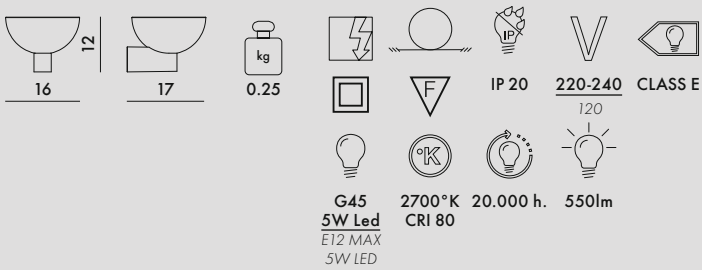
The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



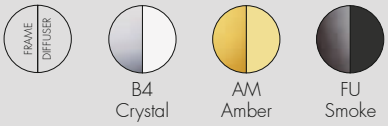
9425/B/U	1 Base	5.3	0.003	30X30X4
	1 Rod	1.8	0.001	3X3X168
	1 Lampshade	1.8	0.023	39X25X24

Intertek
U9425 9425 B9425

9480/*9481*
Wall lamp

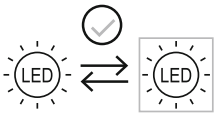


MATERIAL
Batch-dyed or transparent thermoplastic technopolymer, metallic recycled ABS

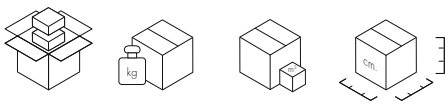


Product made of recycled material

JJ16
One G45 5W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately from 9480



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



9480/9481	1	0.65	0.006	26X17X13.5

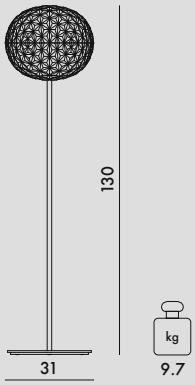
Intertek
9481
9480

PLANET 2016

Design Tokujin Yoshioka

reddot award 2017
winner

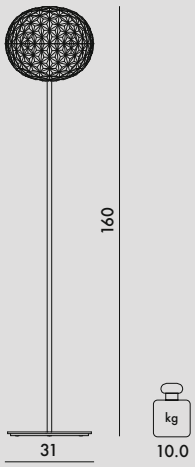
9387/B9387/*U9387/Z9387*
Dimmable



IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS F

19W integrated Led | 2700°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h. | DIMMER 1570lm

9388/B9388/*U9388/Z9388*
Dimmable



IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS F

19W integrated Led | 2700°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h. | DIMMER 1570lm

FRAME
Chrome-plated steel, painted steel

DIFFUSER
Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

FRAME / DIFFUSER

B4 Crystal

FU Smoke

SPARE PART

9388000/*9388200*
LED Module

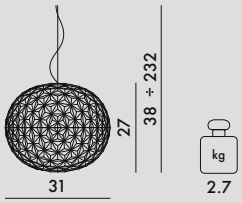
LED ⇄ LED

The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

9387/B/U/Z	1	12.5	0.22	40X40X138
9388/B/U/Z	1	13.2	0.269	40X40X168

9387 9388 | B9387 B9388 | U9387 U9388

9390/*9391*

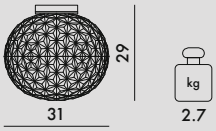


IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS F

19W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h. | 1570lm

NEW!

9430/*9431*



IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS F

19W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h. | 1570lm

FRAME
Polished or painted die-cast aluminium

DIFFUSER
Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

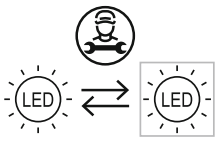
FRAME DIFFUSER

B4 Crystal | GI Amber | FU Smoke

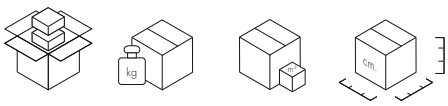
SPARE PART

9386000/*9386300*
LED Module

discover Planet Family



The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



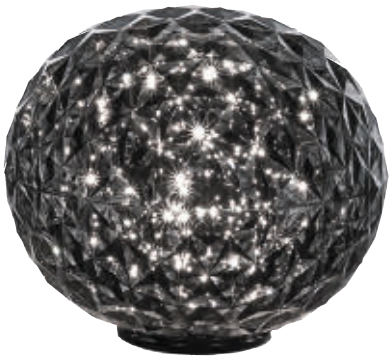
9390/9391	1	4.2	0.05	39X33X39
9430/9431	1	4.2	0.05	39X33X39

9390 9391

PLANET 2016

Design Tokujin Yoshioka

reddot award 2017
winner



9386/B9386/*U9386/Z9386*

kg 2.7

IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS F

19W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h. | 1570lm

9385/B9385/*Z9385/U9385*
Dimmable *ON/OFF*

kg 3.14

IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS F

19W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h. | 1570lm

FRAME
Polished or painted die-cast aluminium

DIFFUSER
Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

FRAME / DIFFUSER

B4 Crystal | GI Amber | FU Smoke

SPARE PART

9386000/*9386300*
LED Module

discover Planet Family

LED ⇄ LED

The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

9386/B/U/Z	1	4.08	0.05	39X39X33
9385/B/U/Z	1	4.72	0.094	39X55X44

9386 9385 | B9386 B9385 | U9386 U9385

MINI PLANET 2020

Design Tokujin Yoshioka

9410/B9410/*U9410/Z9410*
Dimmable battery version

kg
0.4

IP 20 | 5 | CLASS E

1.6W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h.

DIMMER STEP	BATTERY LIFE
35lm	25h
75lm	14h
198lm	5h

9420/B9420/*U9420/Z9420*
Direct power supply

kg
0.4

IP 20 | 5 | CLASS E

1.6W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h. | 198lm

FRAME
Metallic technopolymer thermoplastic

DIFFUSER
Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

FRAME DIFFUSER

B4 Crystal | GI Amber | FU Smoke

100V-240V power supply included

SPARE PART

94110 + COLOR CODE (ver. 9410/B/U/Z)
LED Module

94200 + COLOR CODE (ver. 9420/B/U/Z)
LED Module

discover Mini Planet

LED ⇄ LED

The light source and/or battery contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

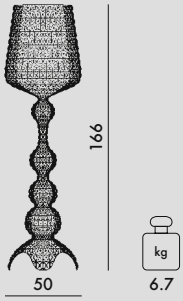
		kg		cm
9410/B/U/Z	1	0.75	0.01	20X20X24
9420/B/U/Z	1	0.75	0.01	20X20X24

CE UK CA
9410 B9410
9420 B9420

KABUKI 2016

Design Ferruccio Laviani

9180/B9180/*U9180/Z9180*
dimmable



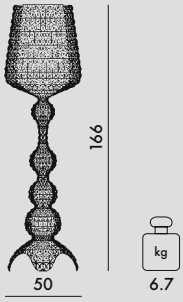
IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS E

19W integrated Led / 26W LED | 2700°K CRI 80 | 50.000 h. | DIMMER 2289lm

MATERIAL
Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT: B4 Crystal, VE Green, AZ Light blue
OPAQUE: 03 White, 09 Black

9185/B9185/*U9185*
dimmable outdoor version



IP 44 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS E

19W integrated Led / 26W LED | 2700°K CRI 80 | 50.000 h. | DIMMER 2289lm

MATERIAL
Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT: B4 Crystal
OPAQUE: 03 White, 09 Black

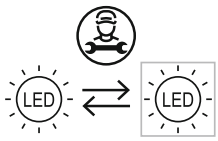
SPARE PART

91825EU (ver. 9180/B9180)
LED Module

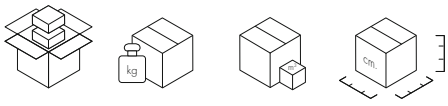
91825US (ver. U9180/Z9180)
LED Module

91855EU (ver. 9185)
LED Module

91855US (ver. U9185)
LED Module



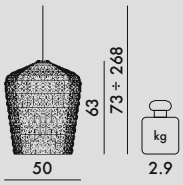
The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



9180/B/U/Z	1	12.26	0.562	57X173X57
9185/B/U	1	12.26	0.562	57X173X57

9180 9185 | B9180 B9185 | U9180 U9185

9175/*9176*



IP 20

220-240
120

CLASS E

Max 15W
Led E27
MAX 15W
LED E26

2700°K
CRI 80

20.000 h.

1350lm

MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal

VE Green

AZ Light blue

OPAQUE

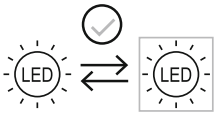
03 White

09 Black

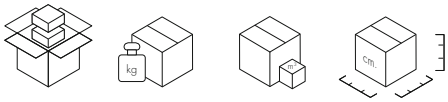
JJ14
One E27 max. 12W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately from 9175

One E26 Max 7.5W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately from 9176

Production video



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



9175/9176	1	4.0	0.288	60X60X80

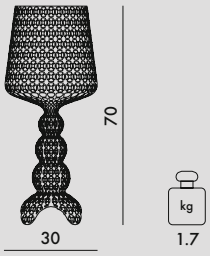
9175 9176

MINI KABUKI 2018

Design Ferruccio Laviani

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

9200/B9200/*U9200*
dimmable



IP 20 | 24Vdc | CLASS D

8.4W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 80 | 50.000 h. | DIMMER 1200lm

MATERIAL

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal | AZ Light blue | VE Green

OPAQUE

03 White | 09 Black

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

100V-240V power supply included

SPARE PART

9202000
Dimmer, LED Module

The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

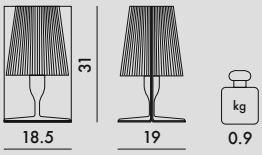
9200/B/U	1	2.83	0.11	38X37X84

9200 B9200 U9200

TAKE 2003

Design Ferruccio Laviani

9050/B9050/*U9050/Z9050*



NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

MATERIAL

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal · Q2 Smoke · RO Pink · OL Olive green · AM Amber · BL Blue

MAT

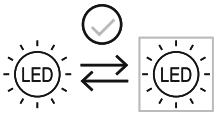
Q7 White · Q8 Black

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

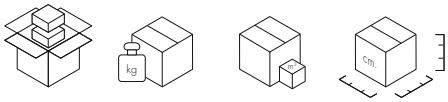
JJ04

One E14 3.8W LED light bulb included

Cannot be sold separately from 9050/B9050



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



9050/B/U/Z	1	1.1	0.011	19X19X32

9050 B9050 U9050

BOURGIE 2004

Design Ferruccio Laviani

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

68 ÷ 78

37

kg 3.7

IP 20

220-240 / 120

CLASS E

3xMax 5W Led E14 / 3xMax 5W E12 type B

2700°K CRI 80

15.000 h.

DIMMER 3x 440lm

9070/B9070/*U9070/Z9070*
dimmable

MATERIAL
2.0 polycarbonate from renewable transparent feedstock, mass-dyed or metallic

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal

GLOSSY

Q8 Black

9076/B9076/*U9076/Z9076*
dimmable

EXTERIOR / INTERIOR

00 White Gold

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

B9071/*U9071* B4
ON/OFF

MATERIAL
Transparent polycarbonate

9072/B9072/*U9072/Z9072*
dimmable
9074/B9074/*U9074/Z9074*
dimmable

MATERIAL
frame: metallized ABS, diffuser: metallized polycarbonate

9072/B9072/U9072/Z9072

METALLIC

RR Copper

00 Silver

X1 Multicoloured titanium

X2 Multicoloured fuchsia

X3 Multicoloured light blue

9074/B9074/ U9074/Z9074

00 Gold

LED

The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.

9070/B/U/Z **B9071/U**	1	5.2	0.132	44X70X43
9072/B/U/Z	1	5.2	0.132	44X70X43
9074/B/U/Z	1	5.2	0.132	44X70X43
9076/B/U/Z	1	5.2	0.132	44X70X43

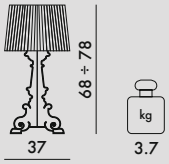
9070 - 9072
9074 - 9076

B9070 - B9072
B9074 - B9076

U9071

BOURGIE MAT 2020

Design Ferruccio Laviani



IP 20

220-240
120

CLASS E

3xMax 5W Led E14
3xMax 5W E12 type B

2700°K CRI 80

15.000 h.

DIMMER
3x 440lm

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

9077/B9077/*U9077*
dimmable

MATERIAL
Polycarbonate 2.0, made from mass dyed, soft-touch renewable raw material

MAT

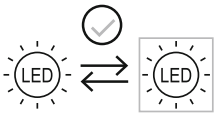
03 White

09 Black

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

JJ01
Three E14 max. 3.4W LED light bulbs included
Cannot be sold separately from 9077/B9077

discover Bourgie



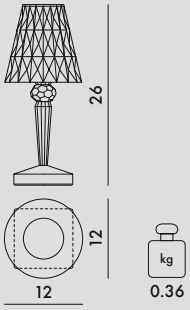
The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.

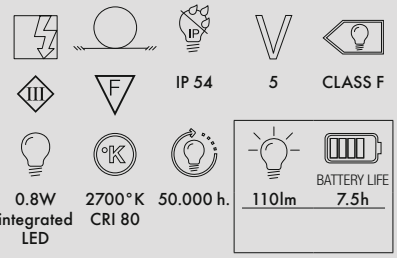
9077/B/U	1	5.2	0.132	44X70X43

9077 B9077

BATTERY 2015

Design Ferruccio Laviani





MATERIAL
Mass-dyed or metallic transparent PMMA

W9140/ *U9140*

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal · AM Amber · PR Plum · VE Green · BL Blue · FU Smoke

W9145/ *U9145*

METALLIC

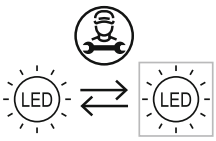
XX Chrome · GG Gold

100V-240V power supply included

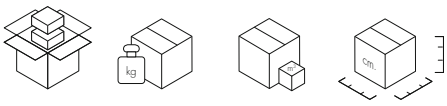
SPARE PART

91450 + COLOR CODE (ver. W9410/W9145)
Battery, LED Module

91451 + COLOR CODE *(ver. U9410/U9145)*
Battery, LED Module



The light source and/or battery contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

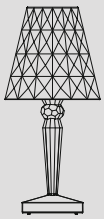


W9140/U	1 (minimum purchase 4 pieces)	0.71	0.008	36X15X15
W9145/U	1 (minimum purchase 4 pieces)	0.71	0.008	36X15X15

W9140 U9140
W9145 U9145

BIG BATTERY 2019

Design Ferruccio Laviani



37.3

17

17

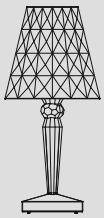
kg 1.00

IP 54 | 5 | CLASS D

2.5W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h.

DIMMER 374lm | BATTERY LIFE 7h

9475/B9475/ *U9475/Z9475*
dimmerable battery outdoor version



37.3

17

17

kg 0.90

IP 20 | 5 | CLASS D

3W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h. | 374lm

9470/B9470/ *U9470/Z9470*
direct power supply

MATERIAL

Mass-dyed or transparent PMMA

TRANSPARENT

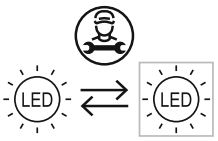
B4 Crystal | PR Plum | AZ Light blue | CO Cola

SPARE PART

100V-240V power supply included

94768 + COLOR CODE (ver. 9475/B/U/Z)
Battery, LED Module

94772 + COLOR CODE (ver. 9470/B/U/Z)
LED Module, Power supply



The light source and/or battery contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

9470/B/U/Z	1	1.14	0.017	19X19X48
9475/B/U/Z	1	1.24	0.017	19X19X48

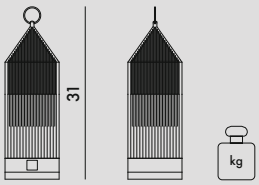
CE UK CA

9470 B9470
9475 B9475

LANTERN 2017

Design Fabio Novembre

9335/B9335/*U9335/Z9335*



IP 54 | 5 | CLASS G

1.2W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 80 | 50.000 h.

DIMMER	BATTERY LIFE
20lm	25h
154lm	5h

MATERIAL

Mass-dyed and metallic transparent PMMA

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal | AM Amber | GL Wisteria | FU Smoke | RO Red

N.B.
The lamp body is suitable for use outdoors (IP54), but the rechargeable base is only suitable for indoor use (IP20)

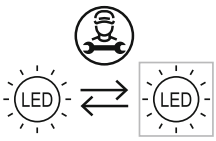
100V-240V power supply included

SPARE PART

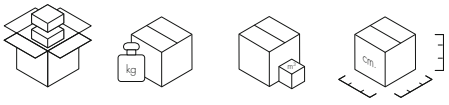
93359 + COLOR CODE
Charging base

9335400
Battery, LED Module

Production video



The light source and/or battery contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

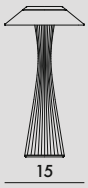


9335/B	1 (minimum purchase 4 pieces)	1.2	0.008	39X15X15
9335/U	1 (minimum purchase 4 pieces)	1.2	0.008	39X15X15
9335/Z	1 (minimum purchase 4 pieces)	1.2	0.008	39X15X15

CE UK CA

SPACE 2018
Design Adam Tihany

9220/B9220/*U9220/Z9220*



kg 0.35

IP 20 | 5 | CLASS E

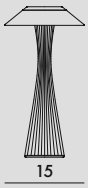
1.6W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h. | 130lm | BATTERY LIFE 6.5h

MATERIAL
Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA - Metallized ABS

METALLIC

GG Gold | RR Copper | XX Chrome | TT Titanium

9225/B9225/*U9225/Z9225*
outdoor



kg 0.35

IP 54 | 5 | CLASS E

1.6W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h. | 130lm | BATTERY LIFE 6.5h

MATERIAL
Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA - Metallized ABS

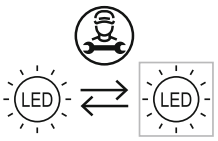
METALLIC

XX Chrome

SPARE PART

100V-240V power supply included

92209 + COLOR CODE (ver. 9220/9225/B9220/B9225)
Battery
92212 + COLOR CODE (ver. 9220/9225/B9220/B9225)
LED Module
92215 + COLOR CODE (ver. U9220/Z9220/U9225/Z9225)
Battery
92216 + COLOR CODE (ver. U9220/Z9220/U9225/Z9225)
LED Module



The light source and/or battery contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

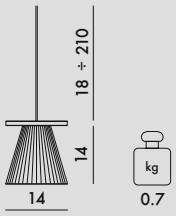
9220/B/U/Z	1	0.86	0.016	20X21X38
9225/B/U/Z	1	0.86	0.016	20X21X38

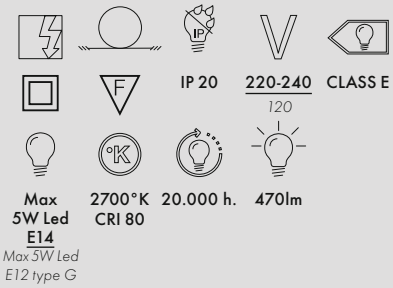
9220 B9220 U9220
9225 B9225 U9225

LIGHT-AIR 2013

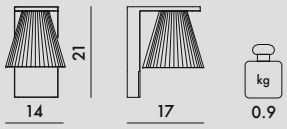
Design Eugeni Quitllet

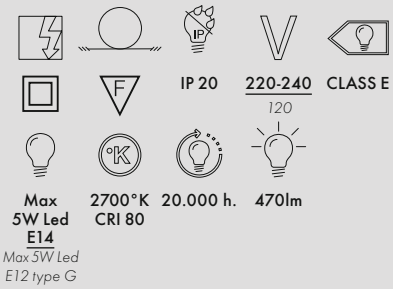
9131/9133
Hanging



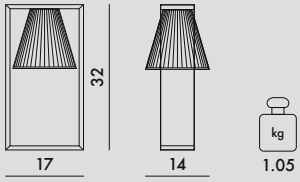


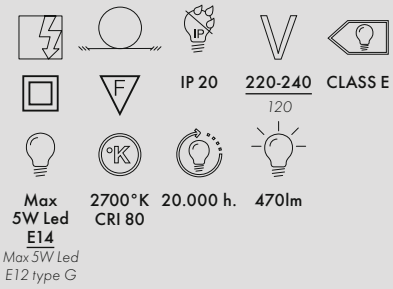
9125/9126
Wall lamp





9110/B9110/U9110/Z9110
Table lamp





FRAME
Transparent thermoplastic technopolymer

DIFFUSER
Transparent thermoplastic technopolymer covered in fabric

9131/9125/9133/9126

BE
Crystal
Beige

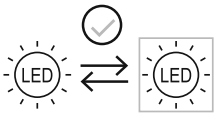
9110/B9110/U9110/Z9110

BE
Crystal
Beige

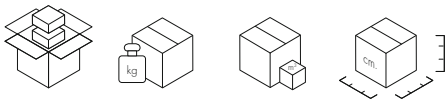
RO
Crystal
Pink

AZ
Crystal
Light blue

JJ02
One E14 4W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately from 9131/9125/9110/B9110



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



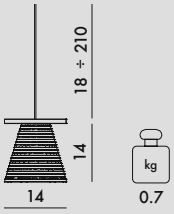
9110/B/U/Z	1	1.5	0.015	23X41X16
9125/9126	1	1.345	0.013	23X29X19
9131/9133	1	1.09	0.013	23X29X19

9131 - 9125
9110

9131 - 9125
B9110

9133 - 9126
U9110

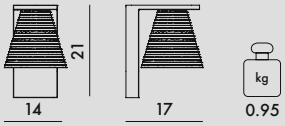
9130/*9132*
Hanging sculpted version



IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS E

Max 5W Led E14 / Max 5W Led E12 type G | 2700°K CRI 80 | 20.000 h. | 470lm

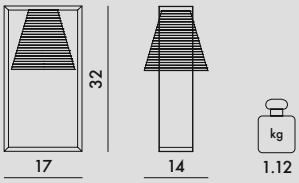
9120/*9121*
Wall lamp sculpted version



IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS E

Max 5W Led E14 / Max 5W Led E12 type G | 2700°K CRI 80 | 20.000 h. | 470lm

9135/B9135/*U9135/Z9135*
Sculpted table lamp



IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS E

Max 5W Led E14 / Max 5W Led E12 type G | 2700°K CRI 80 | 20.000 h. | 470lm

MATERIAL
Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

9120/9130/9135/9132/9121/B9135/U9135/Z9135

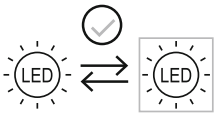
FRAME / DIFFUSER

B4 Crystal | AM Amber | RO Pink | AZ Light blue

9135/B9135/ U9135/Z9135

E6 Black Crystal

JJ03
One E14 4W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately from 9130/9120/9135/B9135



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.

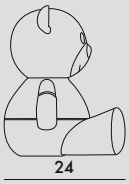
9120/9121	1	1.3	0.013	23X29X19
9130/9132	1	1.05	0.013	23X29X19
9135/B/U/Z	1	1.47	0.015	23X41X16

9130 - 9120 9135 | 9130 - 9120 B9135 | 9132 - 9121 U9135

TOY 2018

Design Moschino by Jeremy Scott

8836/B8836/*U8836*



kg 1.0

IP 20 | 5 | CLASS F

1.2W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 80 | 50.000 h. | 160lm

MATERIAL
Painted thermoplastic technopolymer

00

8837/B8837/*U8837*

MATERIAL
Metallic technopolymer thermoplastic

00

100V-240V power supply included

SPARE PART

8837000
LED Module

discover TOY

LED ⇄ LED

The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

8836/B/U	1	1.5	0.030	35X28X29
8837/B/U	1	1.5	0.030	35X28X29

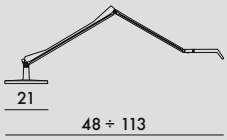
CE UK CA
8836 B8836
8837 B8837

reddot award 2017
best of the best

ALEDIN 2016

Design Alberto and Francesco Meda

9190/B9190/*U9190/Z9190*
Tec dimmable

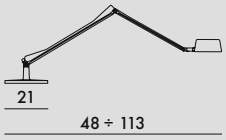


kg 3.4

IP 20 | 24V dc | CLASS E

4.2W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h. | DIMMER 480lm

9195/B9195/*U9195/Z9195*
Dec dimmable



kg 3.4

IP 20 | 24V dc | CLASS E

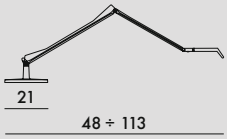
5.6W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h. | DIMMER 500lm

MATERIAL
Mass colored polycarbonate, anodised aluminum

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal | FU Smoke | BL Blue | VE Green | AM Amber

9190/B9190/*U9190/Z9190*
Tec Mat dimmable



kg 3.4

IP 20 | 24V dc | CLASS E

4.2W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 90 | 50.000 h. | DIMMER 480lm

MATERIAL
Painted polycarbonate, anodised aluminum

MAT

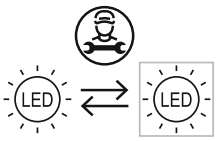
03 White | 09 Black

100V-240V power supply included

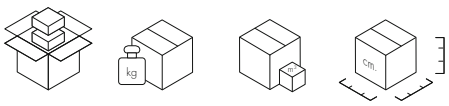
SPARE PART

91900 + COLOR CODE (ver. 9190/B/U/Z)
LED Module

91950 + COLOR CODE (ver. 9195/B/U/Z)
LED Module



The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



9190/B/U/Z	1	4.7	0.03	23.5X117.5X11
9195/B/U/Z	1	4.7	0.03	23.5X117.5X11

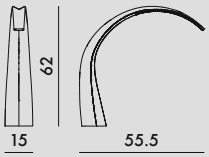
CE UK CA Intertek
9190 B9190 U9190
9195 B9195 U9195

TAJ 2012

Design Ferruccio Laviani

INTERIOR DESIGN BEST OF YEAR 2012

9300/W9300
dimmable



kg 2.5

IP 20 | 24V dc | CLASS F

4.8W integrated LED | 2700°K CRI 80 | 50.000 h. | DIMMER 497lm

MATERIAL
Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal

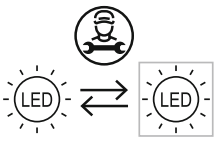
MAT

E5 Glossy white | E6 Glossy black

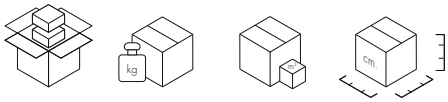
100V-240V power supply included

SPARE PART

9310000
LED Module



The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



9300/W	1	4.62	0.096	47X85X24

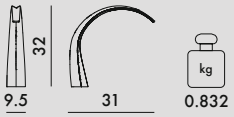
CE UK CA Intertek

9300 W9300

TAJ MINI 2013

Design Ferruccio Laviani

9320/W9320



MATERIAL

Mass-dyed or transparent PMMA

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal

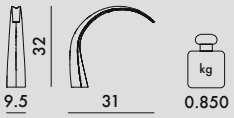
MAT

E5 White

E6 Black

20 Light blue

9325/W9325



MATERIAL

Metallic PMMA

METALLIC

GG Gold

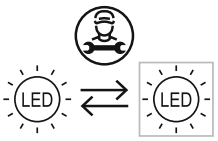
RR Copper

100V-240V power supply included

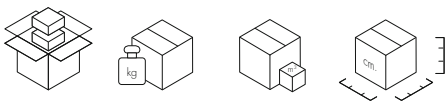
SPARE PART

9320000

LED Module



The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



9320/W	1	1.2	0.014	42X25X14
9325/W	1	1.2	0.014	42X25X14

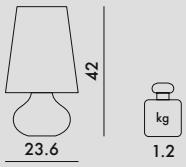
9320 W9320
9325 W9325

CINDY 2009

Design Ferruccio Laviani

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

9100/B9100/*U9100/Z9100*



IP 20

220-240
120

CLASS E

Max 15W Led E27
MAX 15W LED E26

3000°K CRI 80

15.000 h.

1440lm

NEW!

MATERIAL

Recycled metallic ABS

METALLIC

M5 Blue

M8 Violet

M6 Fuchsia pink

M2 Dark gold

M7 Gun metal

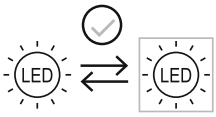
M1 Platinum

Product made of recycled material

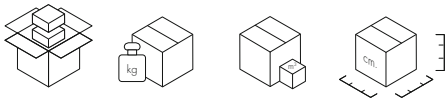
JJ05

One E27 11.2W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately

One E26 Max 7.5W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 3000 K.

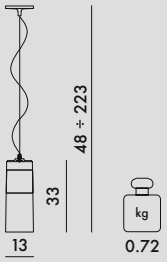


9100/B/U/Z	1	2.07	0.032	26X49X25

9100 B9100 U9100

EASY 2003

Design Ferruccio Laviani



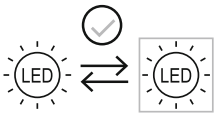
MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate

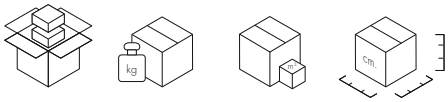
9010

TRANSPARENT

W1 Grey | W3 Red | W4 Orange | W5 Blue | W7 Purple



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.

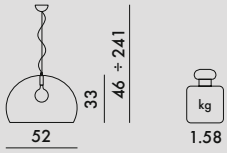


9010	1	0.96	0.01	15X44X15

9010 - 9013

FL/Y 2002

Design Ferruccio Laviani



9030/*9031*

MATERIAL

Batch-dyed recycled PMMA

TRANSPARENT

BO Burgundy · AM Amber · CO Cola · VO Olive green · PE Petrol

GLOSSY OPAQUE

03 White · 09 Black

TRANSPARENT

B4 Transparent · K2 Sky blue · K4 Orange · K6 Yellow · K7 Pink · K9 Sage green

Product made of recycled material

9038/*9039*

MATERIAL

Painted PMMA

MAT

OUTSIDE / INTERIOR

BB White · MM Brown

9035/*9036*

MATERIAL

Metallic PMMA

METALLIC

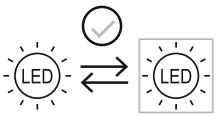
OUTSIDE / INTERIOR

XX Chrome · GG Gold · RR Copper

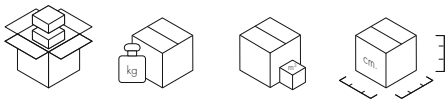
JJ14

One E27 max. 12W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately
from 9030/9038/9035

One E26 Max 7.5W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately
from 9031/9039/9036



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



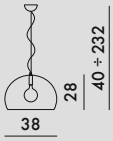
9030/9031	1	3.7	0.124	55X41X55
9038/9039	1	3.7	0.124	55X41X55
9035/9036	1	3.7	0.124	55X41X55

9030 - 9038
9035

9031- 9039
9036

SMALL FL/Y 2002

Design Ferruccio Laviani



1.01

IP 20

220-240 / 120

CLASS E

Max 15W Led E27 / Max 15W E26 type G

2700°K CRI 80

20.000 h.

1350lm

9053/*9054*

MATERIAL

Batch-dyed recycled PMMA

TRANSPARENT

- B4 Transparent
- K2 Sky blue
- K4 Orange
- K6 Yellow
- K7 Pink
- K9 Sage green

GLOSSY OPAQUE

- 03 White

Product made of recycled material

9068/*9069*

MATERIAL

Painted PMMA

MAT

OUTSIDE / INTERIOR

- BB White
- MM Brown

9066/*9067*

MATERIAL

Metallic PMMA

METALLIC

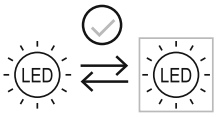
OUTSIDE / INTERIOR

- XX Chrome
- GG Gold
- RR Copper

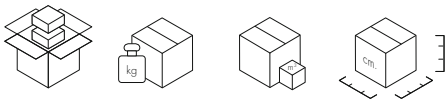
JJ14

One E27 max. 12W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately
from 9053/9068/9066

One E26 Max 7.5W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately
from 9054/9069/9067



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



9053/9054	1	2.14	0.058	42X32X43
9068/9069	1	2.14	0.058	42X32X43
9066/9067	1	2.14	0.058	42X32X43

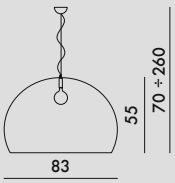
9053 - 9068
9066

9054- 9067
9069

BIG FL/Y 2002

Design Ferruccio Laviani

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



kg 5.0

IP 20

220-240
120

CLASS E

Max 15W Led E27
Max 15W E26 type G

2700°K CRI 80

20.000 h.

1350lm

MATERIAL
Batch-dyed recycled PMMA

9058/*9059*

TRANSPARENT

B4 Transparent

K4 Orange

K9 Sage green

GLOSSY OPAQUE

03 White

Product made of recycled material

9097/*9098*

MATERIAL
Painted PMMA

MAT

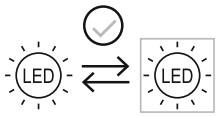
OUTSIDE / INTERIOR

BB White

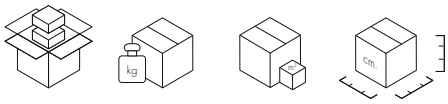
MM Brown

JJ14
One E27 max. 12W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately
from 9058/9097

One E26 Max 7.5W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately
from 9059/9098



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



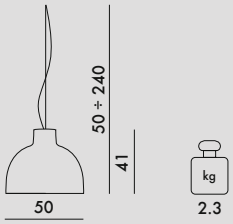
9058/9059	1	10.45	0.481	86X65X86
9097/9098	1	10.45	0.481	86X65X86

9058 - 9097

9059 - 9098

BELLISSIMA 2018

Design Ferruccio Laviani



IP 20

220-240
120

CLASS E

Max 15W Led E27
Max 15W E26 type G

2700°K CRI 80

20.000 h.

1350lm

MATERIAL
Mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

9450/*9451*

MAT

OUTSIDE / INTERIOR

03 White White

14 Sage green White

29 Dove White

30 Brown White

09 Black White

9455/*9456*

GLOSSY

OUTSIDE / INTERIOR

BI White White

RO Pink White

VE Green White

9460/*9461*

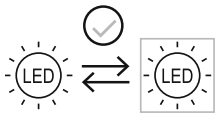
WOOD FINISH

OUTSIDE / INTERIOR

LE Wood

JJ14
One E27 max. 12W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately
from 9450/9455/9060

One E26 Max 7.5W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately
from 9451/9456/9461



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.

9450/9451	1	4.7	0.13	53X53X43
9455/9456	1	4.7	0.13	53X53X43
9460/9461	1	4.7	0.13	53X53X43

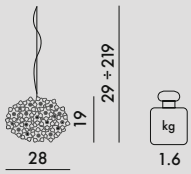
9450 - 9455
9460

9451 - 9456
9461

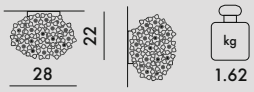
BLOOM 2011

Design Ferruccio Laviani

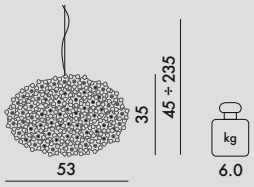
9260/*9261*
S2
9263/*9264*
S2 Metallic

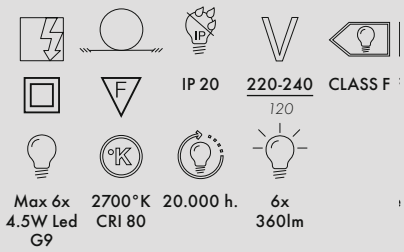


9270/*9271*
CW2

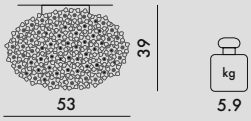


9265/*9266*
S1
9268/*9269*
S1 Metallic



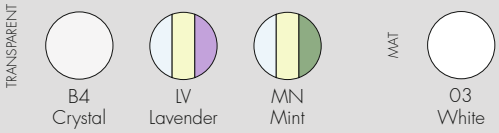


9275/*9276*
C1



MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed technopolymer thermoplastic



MATERIAL

Metallic technopolymer thermoplastic

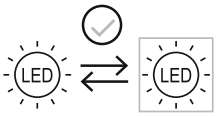
9263/*9264***/9268/***9269*

JJ08

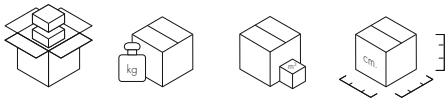
Three G9x3.5W LED light bulbs included
Cannot be sold separately from 9260 S2/9270 CW2/9263 S2

JJ09

Six G9x3.5W LED light bulbs included
Cannot be sold separately from 9265 S1/9268 S1/9275 C1



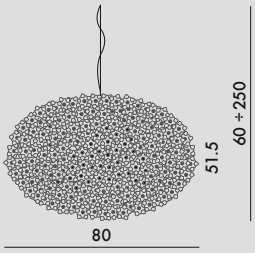
The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



9260/9261	1	2.36	0.024	25X39X25
9263/9264	1	2.4	0.024	25X39X25
9265/9266	1	7.14	0.059	30X60X33
9268/9269	1	7.6	0.059	30X60X33
9270/9271	1	2.46	0.024	25X39X25
9275/9276	1	7.07	0.059	30X60X33

9260 - 9263 - 9265
9268 - 9270 - 9275
9261 - 9264 - 9266
9269 - 9271 - 9276

9280/*9281*
S0



IP 20

220-240
120

CLASS F

Max 9x 4.5W Led G9

2700°K CRI 80

20.000 h.

9x 360lm

MATERIAL
Transparent or mass-dyed technopolymer thermoplastic

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal

LV Lavender

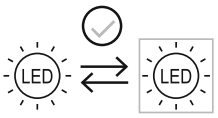
MN Mint

MAT

03 White

Alternative sources: G9 max 28W Halo, G9 max 4W Led

JJ10
Nine G9x3.5W LED light bulbs included
Cannot be sold separately from 9280 S0



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.

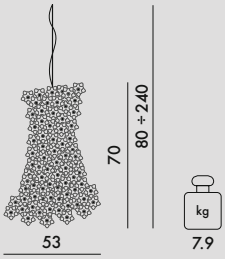
9280/9281	1	17.6	0.157	100X58X27

9280 9281

BLOOM 2010

Design Ferruccio Laviani

9250/*9251*



FRAME

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

FLOWERS

Batch-dyed technopolymer thermoplastic

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal

RN Pink Black

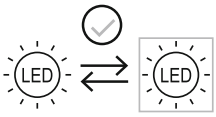
MAT

03 White

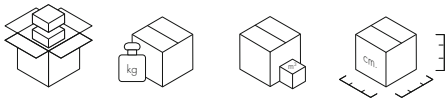
09 Black

JJ07

Nine G9x3.5W LED light bulbs included
Cannot be sold separately from 9250



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



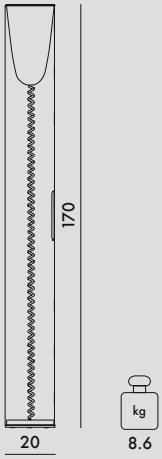
9250/9251	1	9.52	0.145	59X50X49

9250 9251

TOOBE 2007

Design Ferruccio Laviani

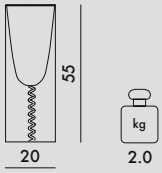
9060/B9060/*U9060/Z9060*



IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS E

Max 15W Led E27 / MAX 15W LED E26 | 2700°K CRI 80 | 20.000 h. | 1350lm

9065/B9065/*U9065/Z9065*



IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS E

Max 15W Led E27 / MAX 15W LED E26 | 2700°K CRI 80 | 20.000 h. | 1350lm

FRAME
Transparent PMMA

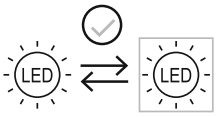
DIFFUSER
Polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT

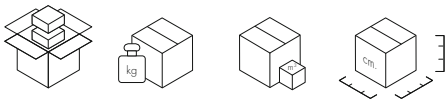
B4
Crystal

JJ06
One E27 12W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately
from 9060/B9060/9065/B9065

One E26 7.5W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately
from U9060/U9065



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



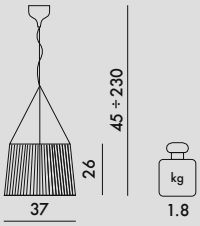
9060/B/U/Z	1	10.7	0.142	28X181X28
9065/B/U/Z	1	3.05	0.049	27X67X27

9060 9065 | B9060 B9065 | U9060 U9065

GÈ 2005

Design Ferruccio Laviani

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



IP 20 | 220-240 / 120 | CLASS E

Max 12W Led E27 / Max 15W E26 type G | 2700°K CRI 90 | 15.000 h. | 1040lm

MATERIAL

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

9080/*9081*

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal | P1 Rose | P2 Light blue | P4 Yellow | P8 Green

9082/*9083*

MAT

EXTERIOR / INTERIOR

XX Chrome plated | KK White Golden | JJ Black Golden

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

JJ12

One E27 8.4W Globo Led light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately from 9080/9082

LED ⇄ LED

The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.

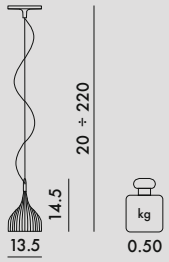
9080/9081	1	2.93	0.063	43X34X43
9082/9083	1	2.93	0.063	43X34X43

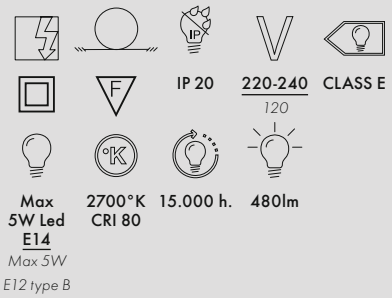
9080 - 9082 | 9081 - 9083

É 2006

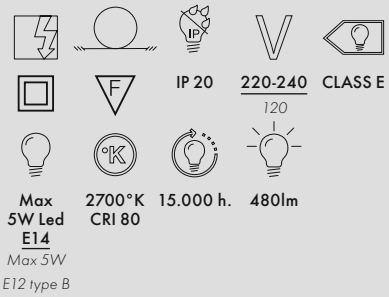
Design Ferruccio Laviani

9040/*9041*





9045/*9046*



ROSETTE
Chrome-plated steel

DIFFUSER
Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

TRANSPARENT

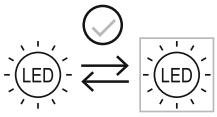
B4 Crystal · P1 Rose · P2 Light blue · P4 Yellow · P8 Green

MAT

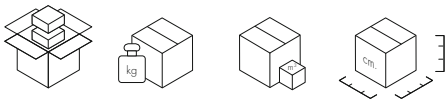
Q7 White · Q8 Black

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

JJ11
One E14 4W Led light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately from 9040/9041



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



9040/9041	1	0.76	0.011	28X22X18
9045/9046	1	0.77	0.011	28X22X18

9040 - 9045

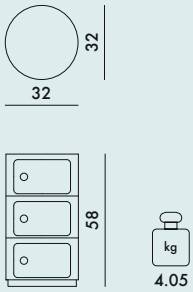
9041 - 9046

ACCESSORIES

COMPONIBILI BIO 2019

Design Anna Castelli Ferrieri

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



MATERIAL

Biomaterial from renewable source

5970

MAT

VE	RO	PA	GI
Green	Pink	Cream	Yellow

Product made of biopolymer created using raw materials from renewable sources of non-GMO agricul-tural origin

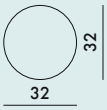
OK biobased

TÜV AUSTRIA ★★★★ S1356

5970	1	4.6	0.063	33X32X60

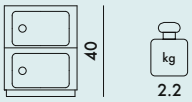
COMPONIBILI RECYCLED 2020

Design Anna Castelli Ferrieri



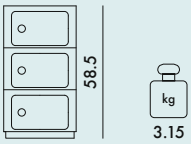
4986

4966
SI/silver finish

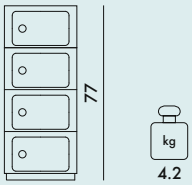


4988

4967
SI/silver finish



4985
SI/silver finish



MATERIAL
Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer from industrial scrap

4986-4988

MAT

03 White

09 Black

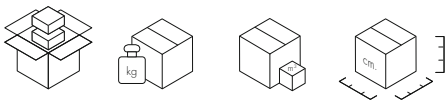
4966-4967-4985

MAT SILVER

SI Silver

Product made of recycled material

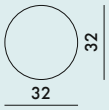
NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



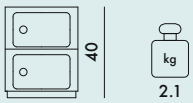
4986	1	2.6	0.044	32X32X42
4966	1	2.6	0.044	32X32X42
4988	1	3.6	0.063	33X32X60
4967	1	3.6	0.063	33X32X60
4985	1	4.7	0.085	33X33X78

COMPONIBILI 1969

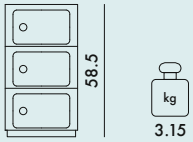
Design Anna Castelli Ferrieri



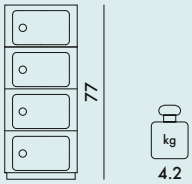
4966



4967



4985

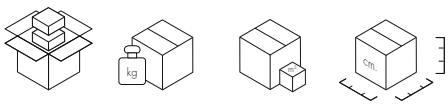


MATERIAL

Batch-dyed or painted ABS

GLOSSY

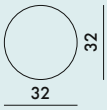
03 White | 15 Blue | 18 Green | 20 Violet | 09 Black | 10 Red



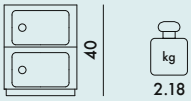
4966	1	2.6	0.043	32X32X42
4967	1	3.63	0.063	33X32X60
4985	1	4.7	0.085	33X33X78

COMPONIBILI METAL 1969

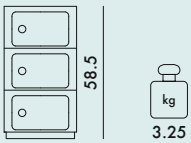
Design Anna Castelli Ferrieri



5966



5967

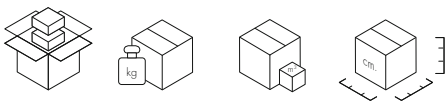


MATERIAL

Metallic ABS

METALLIC

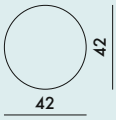
XX Chrome | GG Gold | RR Copper



5966	1	2.64	0.044	32X32X42
5967	1	3.5	0.063	33X32X60

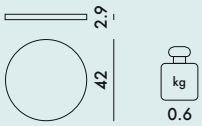
COMPONIBILI 1969

Design Anna Castelli Ferrieri



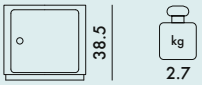
4959
Closing top

4959
SI/silver finish



4955

4955
SI/silver finish

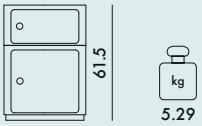


4953

4953
SI/silver finish

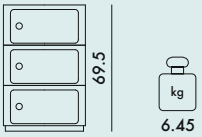
4931

4932
SI/silver finish



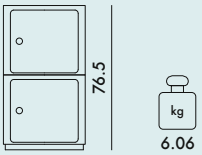
4935

4936
SI/silver finish



4933

4934
SI/silver finish



7900
Package of 4 wheels

MATERIAL
Batch-dyed or painted ABS

GLOSSY

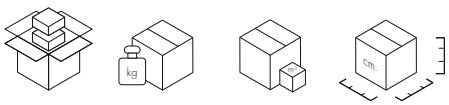
03
White

MATERIAL
Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer from industrial scrap

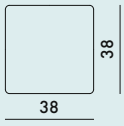
MAT

SI
Silver

Product made of recycled material

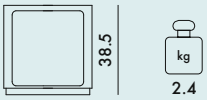


4955	1	3.9	0.076	43X43X41
4959	1	0.9	0.006	42X42X3.5
4953	1	2.7	0.046	43X43X25
4931/4932	1	3.9	0.076	43X43X41
	1	0.9	0.006	42X42X3.5
	1	2.7	0.046	43X43X25
4935/4936	3	8.1	0.139	43X43X25
	1	0.9	0.006	42X42X3.5
4933/4934	2	7.8	0.152	43X43X41
	1	0.9	0.006	42X42X3.5
7900	1	1.2	0.003	19X19X32

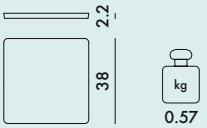


4970

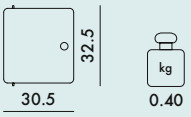
4979



4972
Closing top



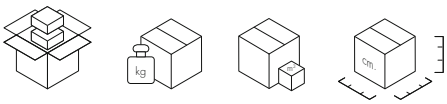
4978



MATERIAL
Batch-dyed ABS

GLOSSY

03
White

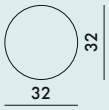


4970	1	2.1	0.034	39X38X24
4979	1	3.2	0.060	39X39X40
4972	1	0.8	0.004	39X39X3
4978	1	0.57	0.003	35X31X3

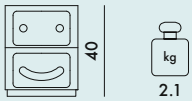
COMPONIBILI SMILE 1969

Design Anna Castelli Ferrieri

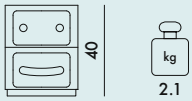
Smile personalization by Fabio Novembre 2017 tribute to Anna Castelli Ferrieri



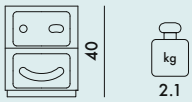
4924



4925



4926

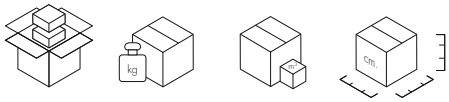


MATERIAL

Batch-dyed ABS

GLOSSY

10
Red

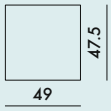


4924/4925/4926	1	2.6	0.043	32X32X42

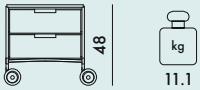
Compasso D'Oro 1994

MOBIL MAT 1994

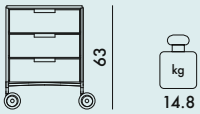
Design Antonio Citterio with Oliver Löw



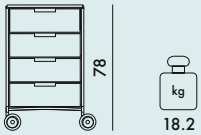
2008



2012



2026



STRUCTURE

Painted steel

CONTAINERS AND SHELVES

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer from industrial scrap with soft-touch effect

MAT

03	09	VE	AZ	PR
White	Black	Pale green	Pale blue	Plum

Product made of recycled material

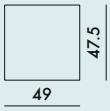
NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

2008	1	13.3	0.140	50X56X50
2012	1	17.8	0.192	56X58X59
2026	1	22.2	0.251	56X80X56

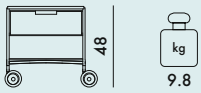
MOBIL 1994

Design Antonio Citterio with Oliver Löw

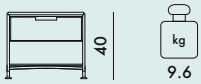
Compasso D'Oro 1994



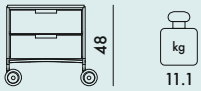
2000



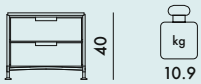
2001



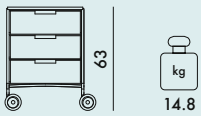
2004



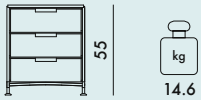
2005



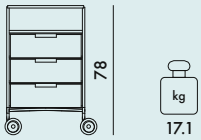
2010



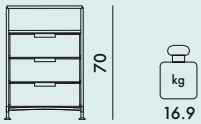
2011



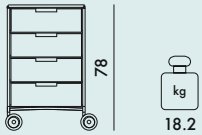
2020



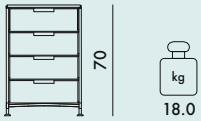
2021



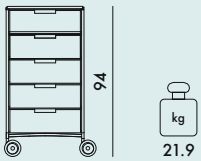
2024



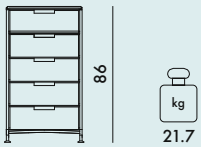
2025



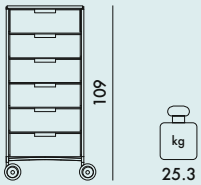
2034

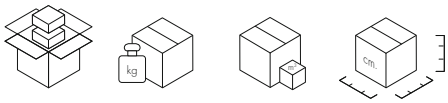


2035



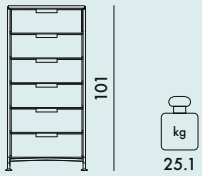
2040





2000	1	12.9	0.140	50X56X50
2001	1	12.8	0.140	50X56X50
2004	1	13.3	0.140	50X56X50
2005	1	14.0	0.140	50X56X50
2010	1	17.8	0.192	56X58X59
2011	1	17.4	0.192	56X58X59
2020	1	21.0	0.251	56X80X56

2041



FRAME
Chrome-plated steel

CONTAINER AND SHELVES
Batch-dyed thermosetting with scratch-proof and knock properties

OPALINE

L1
Ice

L2
Cobalt

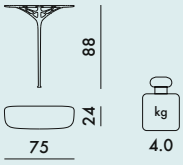
2021	1	20.8	0.251	56X80X56
2024	1	22.2	0.251	56X80X56
2025	1	21.4	0.251	56X80X56
2034	1	26.0	0.304	56X97X56
2035	1	25.6	0.304	56X97X56
2040	1	30.2	0.339	55X112X55
2041	1	28.6	0.339	55X112X55

NEW!

A.I. CONSOLE 2023

Design Philippe Starck

5907



MATERIAL

recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment

MAT

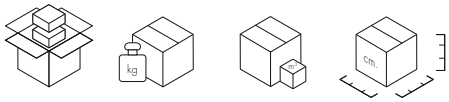
BI White

NE Black

GR Gray

AR Rusty orange

Product made of recycled material



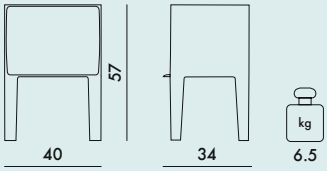
5907	1	6.6	0.215	100X77X28

Good Design Award 2010

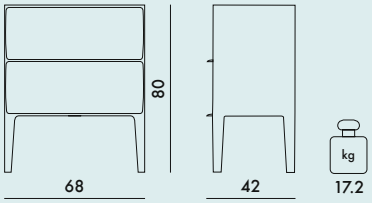
GHOST BUSTER 2010

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

3220
Small Ghost Buster



3210
Ghost Buster



MATERIAL
Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal

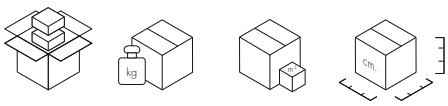
V9 Smoke

3220

MAT

E5 White

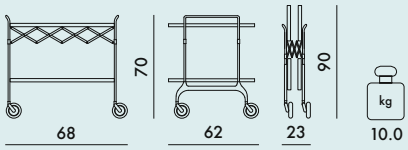
E6 Black



3220	1	8.12	0.144	51X69X41
3210	1	20.2	0.347	80X85X51

GASTONE 1991

Design Antonio Citterio with Oliver Löw



4470

FRAME
Chrome-plated steel and polished aluminium feet

TOP
Nylon loaded with glass fiber and scratch-proof paint

MAT

03 White Chrome | 09 Black Chrome | 88 Plum Chrome | T6 Cream Chrome

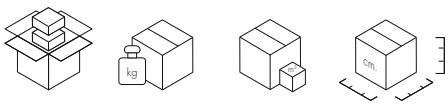
4473

FRAME
Painted steel

TOP
Nylon loaded with glass fiber and scratch-proof paint

MAT

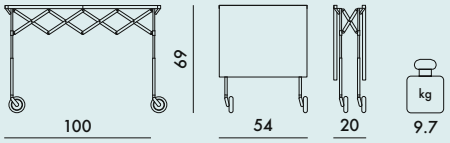
03 White White | 09 Black Black | 88 Plum Plum | T6 Cream Cream



4470	1	14.0	0.246	98X33X76
4473	1	14.0	0.246	98X33X76

BATTISTA 1991

Design Antonio Citterio with Oliver Löw



4460

FRAME
Chrome-plated steel and polished aluminium feet

TOP
Painted or polyester coated polyurethane

MAT

03 White Chrome | 09 Black Chrome | 88 Plum Chrome | T6 Cream Chrome

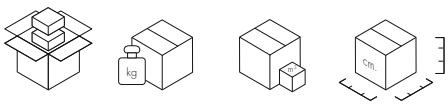
4463

FRAME
Painted steel

TOP
Mat painted polyurethane

MAT

03 White White | 09 Black Black | 88 Plum Plum | T6 Cream Cream

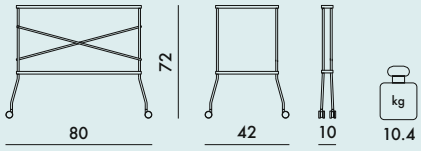


4460	1	12.6	0.147	80X30X61
4463	1	12.6	0.147	80X30X61

FLIP 2008

Design Antonio Citterio with Toan Nguyen

4465



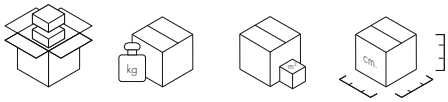
STRUCTURE
Chrome steel

TRAYS
PMMA

TRANSPARENT

B4
Crystal

	reached level
UNI 8600:2005	1
UNI 8606:1984	(maximum level) 5

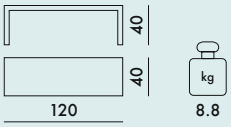


4465	1	15.0	0.187	101X25X74

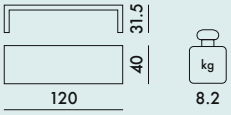
INVISIBLE SIDE 2012

Design Tokujin Yoshioka

5000



5005

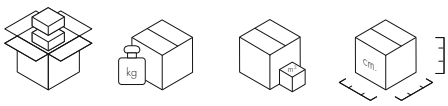


MATERIAL

Transparent PMMA

TRANSPARENT

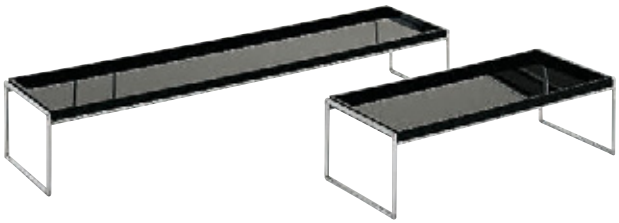
B4
Crystal



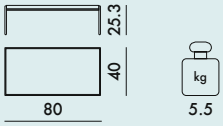
5000	1	12.2	0.264	125X47X45
5005	1	10.7	0.214	125X38X45

TRAYS 2002

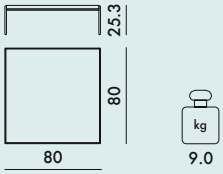
Design Piero Lissoni



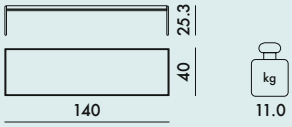
4410



4412



4414



FRAME

Chrome-plated steel

SHELVES

Batch-dyed PMMA

MAT

03 White

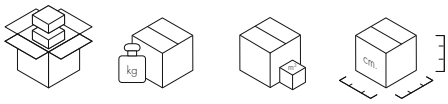
09 Black

4410 - 4414

EN 1730:00 reached level

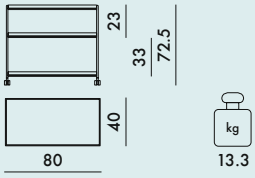
6.5 (maximum level) 3

6.3 (maximum level) 3

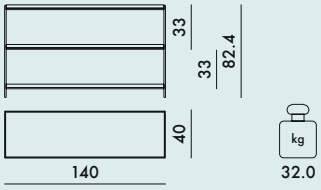


4410	1	6.43	0.042	98X8X54
4412	1	10.25	0.066	92X8X89
4414	1	12.5	0.076	157X9X54

4416



4418



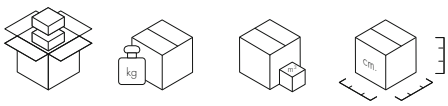
FRAME
Chrome-plated steel

SHELVES
Batch-dyed PMMA

MAT

03 White

09 Black



4416	1	14.8	0.109	86X24X53
4418	1	33.2	0.224	174X28X46

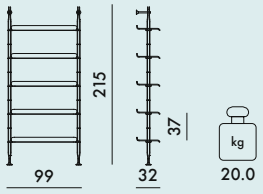
4416	reached level
UNI 8606/84	(maximum level) 3
UNI 8600/84	(maximum level) 3

ADAM WOOD 2020

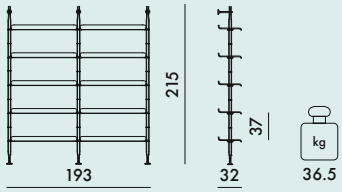
Design Philippe Starck

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry

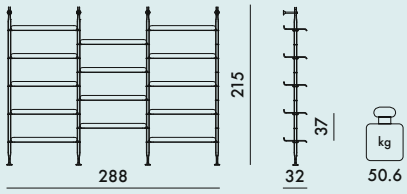
8914
5 shelves - 2 struts



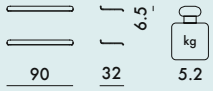
8915
10 shelves - 3 struts



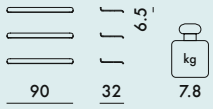
8916
14 shelves - 4 struts



8930
2 shelves



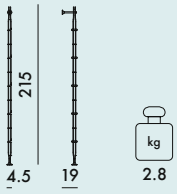
8931
3 shelves



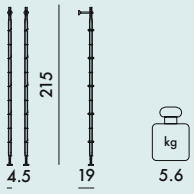
		kg		cm.
8914	2 shelves	8.0	0.085	100X50X17
	3 shelves	10.5	0.085	100X50X17
	2 struts	9.0	0.055	212X20X13
8915	2 shelves	8.0	0.085	100X50X17
	2 shelves	8.0	0.085	100X50X17
	3 shelves	10.5	0.085	100X50X17
	3 shelves	10.5	0.085	100X50X17
	1 strut	6.0	0.055	212X20X13
	2 struts	9.0	0.055	212X20X13
8916	2 shelves	8.0	0.085	100X50X17
	3 shelves	10.5	0.085	100X50X17
	3 shelves	10.5	0.085	100X50X17
	3 shelves	10.5	0.085	100X50X17
	3 shelves	10.5	0.085	100X50X17
	2 struts	9.0	0.055	212X20X13
	2 struts	9.0	0.055	212X20X13

	level achieved
EN 16121:2013+AC 2017	
5.2	Compliant
5.3	Compliant
5.4	Compliant
5.5	Compliant
EN 16122:2012+AC 2015	
6.1.2	Compliant
6.1.3	Compliant
6.1.5	Compliant
10.2	Compliant

8932
1 strut



8933
2 struts



SHELVES
curved wood

SUPPORTS
mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

STRUTS
painted steel

Basic Veneer

SN
Dark wood
Black

Slatted Ash

NN
Black ash
Black

Strut

09
Black

Product made of FSC™ certified wood

discover
Smart Wood Collection

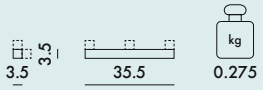
Adam Wood
video tutorial

8930	2 shelves	8.0	0.085	100X50X17
8931	3 shelves	10.5	0.085	100X50X17
8932	1 strut	6.0	0.055	212X20X13
8933	2 struts	9.0	0.055	212X20X13

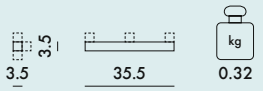
POLVARA 1975

Design Giulio Polvara

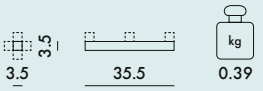
4760
2-ways joint



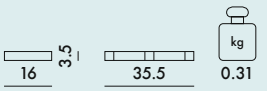
4761
3-ways joint



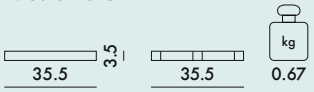
4762
4-ways joint



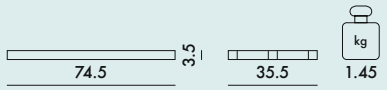
4763
Short shelf



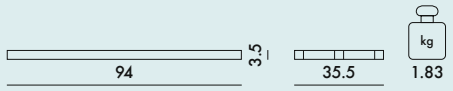
4764
Medium shelf



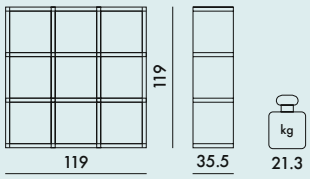
4765
Wide shelf



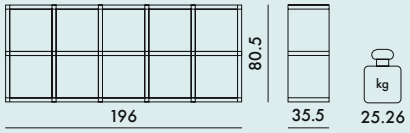
4766
Maxi shelf



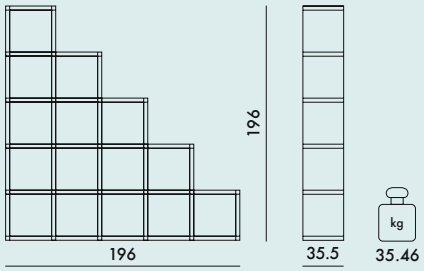
4768



4769



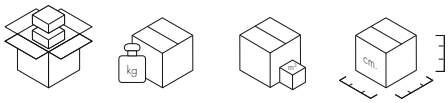
4767



MATERIAL
ABS

03 White

09 Black



4760	4	1.4	0.011	20X15X37
4761	4	1.57	0.014	20X19X37
4762	1	0.56	0.010	17X16X37
4763	2	0.76	0.005	17X8X37
4764	4	3.1	0.021	37X15X37
4765	2	3.35	0.026	38X9X76
4766	1	2.25	0.016	37X4.5X95

4770
Cube for modular shelving system

35.5 | 35.5 | 35.5 | 3.15 kg

MATERIAL
Lacquered polyurethane

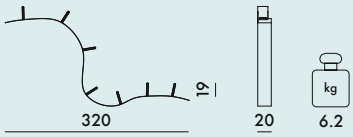
03 White | 06 Yellow | 09 Black | 10 Red | 20 Light blue

4767	1	42.54	0.324	
4768	1	25.38	0.193	
4769	1	30.05	0.225	
4770	1	3.47	0.064	40X40X40

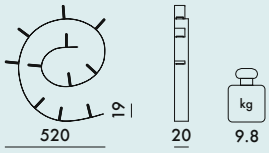
BOOKWORM 1994

Design Ron Arad

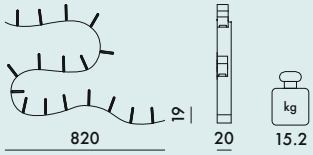
8003
7 bookends
8004



8005
11 bookends
8006



8008
17 bookends
8010



MATERIAL
fire-retardant mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

8004/8006/8010

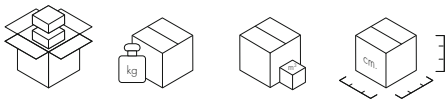
MAT

1A Aluminium | 03 White | NR Black Gold

OPALINE

09 Black | C4 Cobalt | C8 Wine red

Bookworm video tutorial

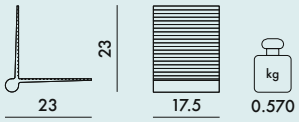


8003/8004	1	7.2	0.055	52X50X21
8005/8006	1	10.8	0.055	52X50X21
8008/8010	1	16.2	0.055	52X50X21

KITE SHELF 2015

Design Patricia Urquiola

8060



HINGE

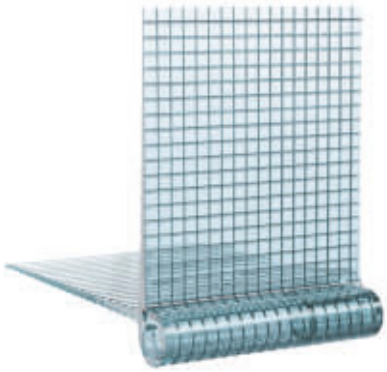
Polycarbonate

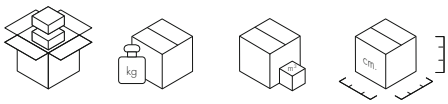
SHELF

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal | AZ Light blue | VE Green | AM Amber | RO Pink





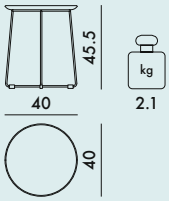
8060	2	1.372	0.021	32X33X20

AL WOOD 2020

Design Philippe Starck

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry

4928
Basic Veneer
4929
Slatted Ash



FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel;

TOP
Curved wood

Basic Veneer

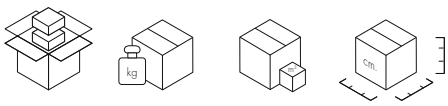
CC Light wood Chrome | SC Dark wood Chrome | SN Dark wood Black

Slatted Ash

CC Light wood Chrome | SC Dark wood Chrome | SN Dark wood Black

Product made of FSC™ certified wood

discover
Smart Wood Collection

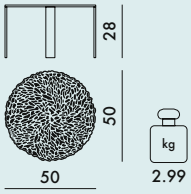


4928	1	3.10	0.09	43X43X50
4929	1	3.10	0.09	43X43X50

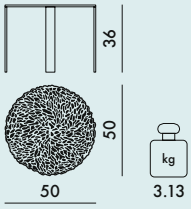
T-TABLE 2006

Design Patricia Urquiola

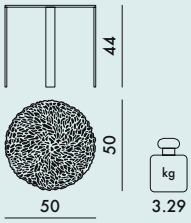
8500



8501



8502



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT

B4
Crystal

MAT

NE
Black

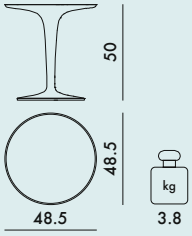
8500	1	6.4	0.148	60X41X60
8501	1	6.52	0.176	60X49X60
8502	1	7.01	0.202	60X56X60

EN 1730:00	reached level
6.3	3
6.5	(maximum level) 5

TIPTOP 2010

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

8600



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT

B4
Crystal

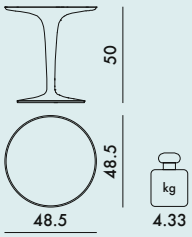
MAT

E5
Glossy
white

E6
Glossy
black

8605

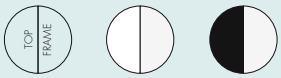
Glass top



MATERIAL

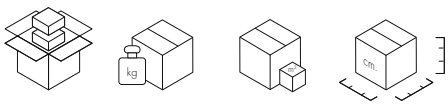
Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

MAT



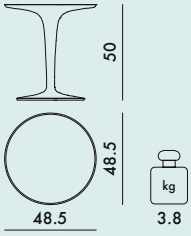
VB
White

VN
Black



8600	1	5.4	0.146	54X52X52
8605	1	5.93	0.146	54X52X52

8610
TipTop Kids



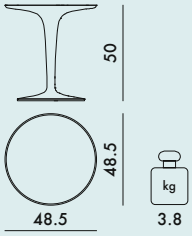
MATERIAL
Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT

BB
Transparent
Dinosaur

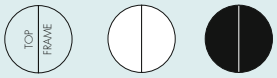
AA
Transparent
Drawing

8600
TipTop Mono



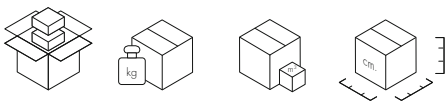
MATERIAL
Batch-dyed PMMA

MAT



03
Glossy
white

09
Glossy
black



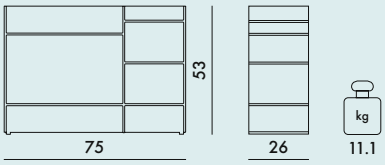
8610	1	5.4	0.146	54X52X52
8600	1	5.4	0.146	54X52X52

SOUND-RACK 2013

Design Ludovica + Roberto Palomba

Kartell • LAUFEN

9910

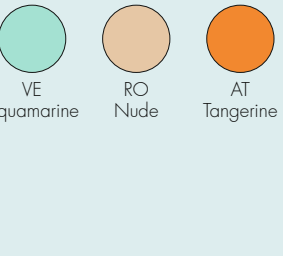


MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal	VE Aquamarine	RO Nude	AT Tangerine	AM Amber	FU Smoke	BL Sunset blue



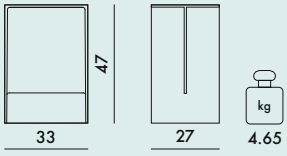
9910	1	13.4	0.151	81X60X31

Kartell • LAUFEN

MAX-BEAM 2013

Design Ludovica + Roberto Palomba

9900



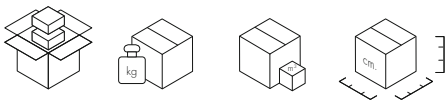
MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT

B4	VE	RO	AT	AM	FU	BL
Crystal	Aquamarine	Nude	Tangerine	Amber	Smoke	Sunset blue

EN 1022:2008	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	
par. 4	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	reached level
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

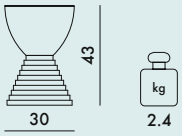


9900	1	5.77	0.076	59X39X33

PRINCE AHA 1996

Design Philippe Starck

8810



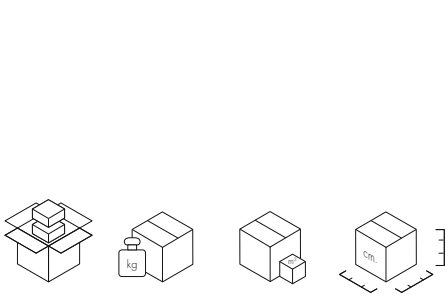
MATERIAL

Smooth batch-dyed polypropylene

MAT

1N Wax white | 4N Fennel green | 6N Pigeon | 8N Lavender grey

Product made of recycled material

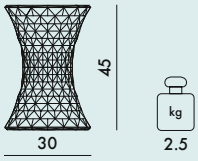


8810	1	3.0	0.043	31X44X31

STONE 2007

Design Marcel Wanders

8800
Transparent

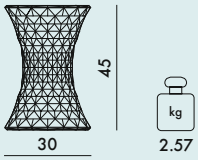


MATERIAL
Mass-dyed or transparent polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal · SF Smoke · SR Red · SG Yellow · SA Amber

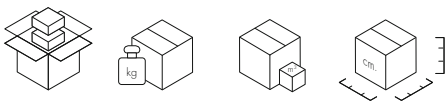
8801
Metallic



MATERIAL
Metallic PMMA polycarbonate

METALLIC

XX Chrome · GG Gold



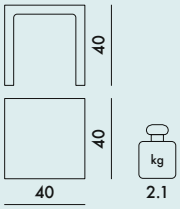
8800	1	3.55	0.075	38X52X38
8801	1	3.72	0.075	38X52X38

	EN 1728:2000
EN 10977:2002	reached level
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5

JOLLY 2002

Design Paolo Rizzatto

8850



NEW!

MATERIAL

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

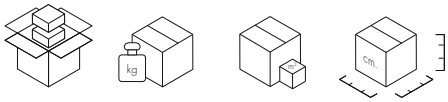
TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal · Y2 Pink · Y5 Light blue · J1 Pale smoke grey

MAT

E5 Glossy white · E6 Glossy black

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified*
(International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

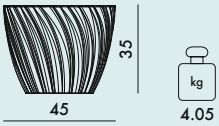


8850	1	3.3	0.085	44X44X44

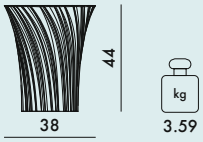
SPARKLE 2014

Design Tokujin Yoshioka

8805
Table

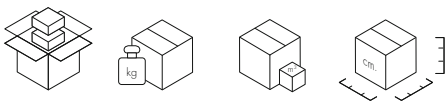


8818
Stool



MATERIAL
Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT



8805	1	5.35	0.114	51X44X51
8818	1	4.77	0.099	44X51X44

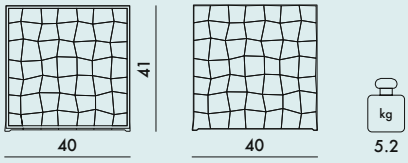
reached level	
stool	
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	
6.15	L1
6.17	L2

reached level	
table	
EN 1730:00	Compliant
EN 15372:2008	
6.2	(maximum level) 3
6.3	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.5	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3

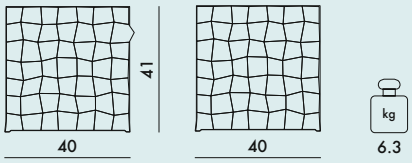
OPTIC 2006

Design Patrick Jouin

3500
Without door

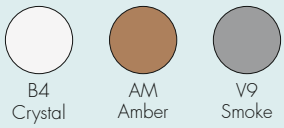


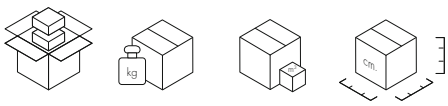
3510
With door



MATERIAL
Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT





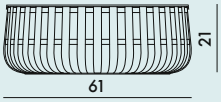
3500	1	7.08	0.113	48X50X47
3510	1	8.58	0.113	48X50X47

	reached level
EN 1730:00	positive
6.3	3

PANIER 2006

Design Ronan & Erwan Bouroullec

8860



MATERIAL

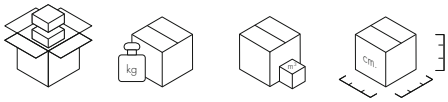
Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal

X1 Dark grey

X5 Dark green

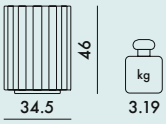


8860	1	4.75	0.111	67X26X64

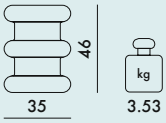
CALICE/COLONNA/PILASTRO 2015

Design Ettore Sottsass

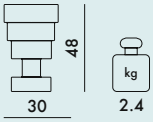
8853
Colonna - Stool



8852
Pilastro - Stool



8851
Calice - Vase

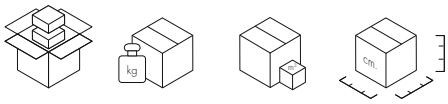


MATERIAL
Painted batch-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

OPAQUE

12 Green | 10 Red | 31 Pink | 30 Violet | 09 Black

	reached level
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013 + AC2013	Compliant
EN 1728.2012 + AC 2013	
4.1	(maximum level) L2
4.2	(maximum level) L2
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

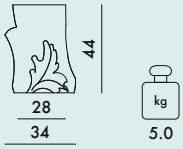


8853	1	4.13	0,06	36X46X36
8852	1	4.47	0,06	36X46X36
8851	1	3.22	0,047	31X49X31

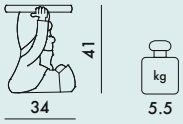
ATTILA/NAPOLEON 2000

Design Philippe Starck

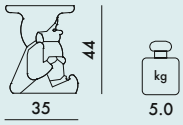
8820
Saint-Esprit



8821
Attila
8831
Attila



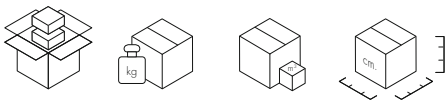
8822
Napoleon
8832
Napoleon



MATERIAL
Painted thermoplastic technopolymer

8831/8832

00 Multicolor | 09 Black | 95 Gold

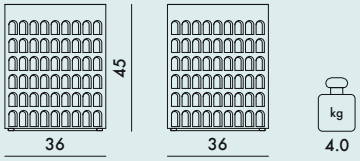


8820	1	5.4	0.050	46X33X33
8821	1	5.9	0.066	38X46X38
8822	1	5.3	0.066	38X46X38
8831	1	5.9	0.066	38X46X38
8832	1	5.3	0.066	38X46X38

EUR 2017

Design Fabio Novembre

8855



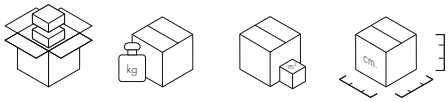
MATERIAL

Mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

OPAQUE

03 White | TO Dove gray | 07 Gray | 02 Earth red

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.27	L2

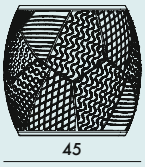


8855	1	5.0	0.073	38X49X39

ROY 2016

Design Alessandro Mendini

8854



3.86

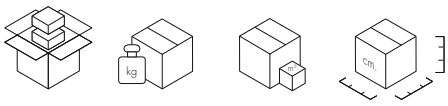
MATERIAL

Mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

OPAQUE

RO White | AZ Black | GA Powder | BL Blue | VE Petroleum

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.27	L2

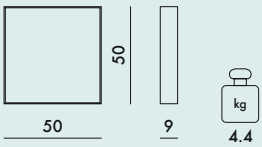


8854	1	5.17	0.104	47X47X47

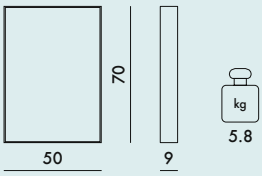
ONLY ME 2012

Design Philippe Starck

8340



8320



MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT

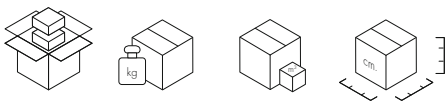
B4 Crystal

AZ Light blue

OPAQUE

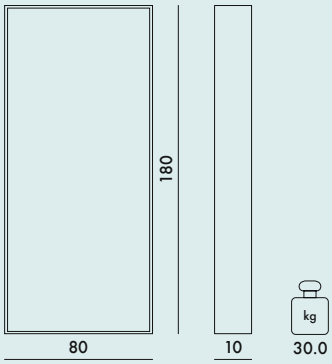
E5 Glossy white

E6 Glossy black



8340	1	5.5	0.050	59X57X15
8320	1	7.2	0.058	58X77X13

8330



MATERIAL
Transparent or mass-dyed PMMA

FRAME
Steel

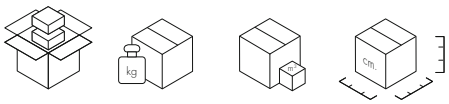
TRANSPARENT

B4
Crystal

MAT

E5
Glossy
white

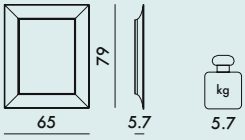
E6
Glossy
black



8330	1	38.6	0.357	94X190X20

FRANÇOIS GHOST 2005

Design Philippe Starck



MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed PMMA

8300

TRANSPARENT

B4
Crystal

GLOSSY OPAQUE

E5
White

E6
Black

8305

Metallic

MATERIAL

Metallic PMMA

METALLIC

XX
Chrome

GG
Gold

8306

Mat Opaque

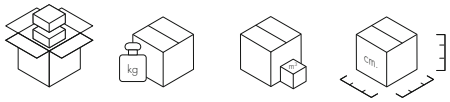
MATERIAL

Painted PMMA

MAT OPAQUE

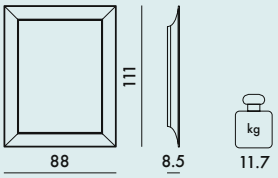
BB
White

NN
Black



8300/8305/8306	1	7.77	0.091	77X91X13

8310



MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed PMMA

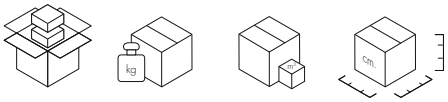
TRANSPARENT

B4
Crystal

GLOSSY OPAQUE

E5
White

E6
Black

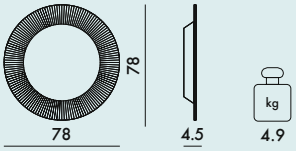


8310	1	14.6	0.160	100X123X13

ALL SAINTS 2013

Design Ludovica + Roberto Palomba

Kartell • LAUFEN



FRAME

Transparent or mass-coloured PMMA

9950

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal · VE Aquamarine · RO Nude · AT Tangerine · AM Amber

MAT

E5 Glossy white · E6 Glossy black

9951

FRAME

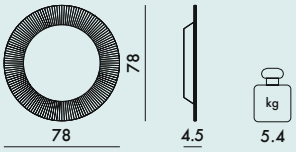
Metallic PMMA

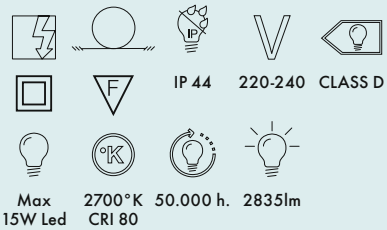
METALLIC

CR Chrome · OM Gold · RR Copper

9953/*9954*

with lighting



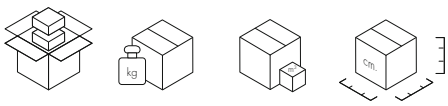


FRAME

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA with lighting

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal · VE Aquamarine · RO Nude · AT Tangerine · AM Amber



9950/9951	1	5.87	0.081	87X85X11
9953/9954	1	6.37	0.081	87X85X11

9953

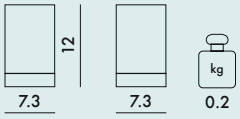
Kartell • LAUFEN

BOXY 2017

Design Ludovica + Roberto Palomba

9962

Toothbrush holder



MATERIAL

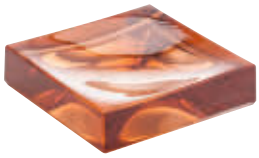
Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal · VE Aquamarine · RO Nude pink

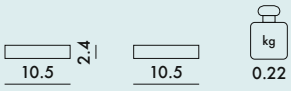
OPAQUE

E5 White · E6 Black



9963

Soap dish

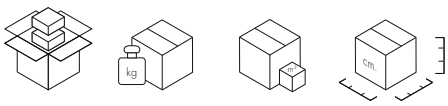


MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal · VE Aquamarine · RO Nude pink

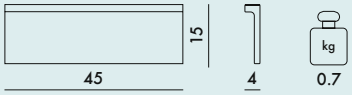


9962	1	0.3	0.002	11X11X18
9963	1	0.35	0.002	16X6X18

SHELFISH 2013

Design Ludovica + Roberto Palomba

Kartell • LAUFEN



WALL SUPPORTS

Chrome ABS

MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed PMMA

9920

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal · VE Aquamarine · RO Nude · AT Tangerine · AM Amber · FU Smoke · BL Sunset blue

MAT

E5 Glossy white · E6 Glossy black

9921

WALL SUPPORTS

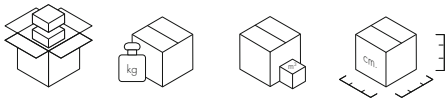
Chrome ABS

MATERIAL

Metallic PMMA

METALLIC

XX Chrome · GG Gold · RR Copper



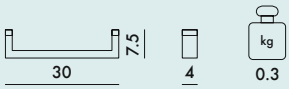
9920/9921	1	0.93	0.007	51X20X7

Kartell • LAUFEN

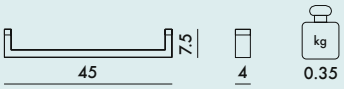
RAIL 2013

Design Ludovica + Roberto Palomba

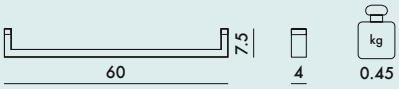
9930



9935



9940



WALL SUPPORTS

Chrome ABS

MATERIAL

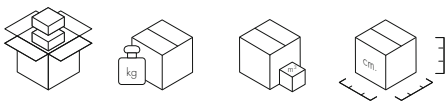
Transparent or mass-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal · VE Aquamarine · RO Nude · AT Tangerine · AM Amber · FU Smoke · BL Sunset blue

MAT

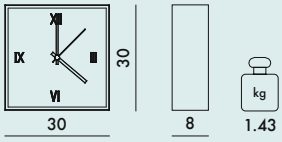
E5 Glossy white · E6 Glossy black



9930	1	0.43	0.003	35X11X8
9935	1	0.55	0.004	51X10X8
9940	1	0.76	0.006	64X11X9

TIC&TAC 2010

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet



MATERIAL

Transparent PMMA clock face and batch-dyed or metallic ABS case

1900

MAT

03 White

09 Black

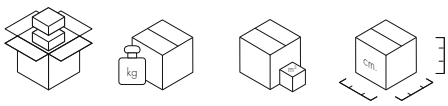
10 Orangy red

1910

METALLIC

XX Chrome

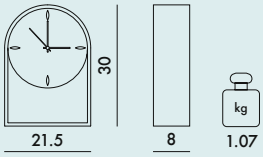
GG Gold



1900	4	7.2	0.059	39X39X39
1910	4	7.2	0.059	39X39X39

AIR DU TEMPS 2017

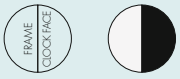
Design Eugeni Quitllet



MATERIAL

Transparent, mass-dyed or metallic thermoplastic technopolymer

1930



B9
Crystal
Black

OPAQUE

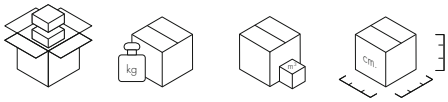
03
White

09
Black

1931

10
Crystal
Red

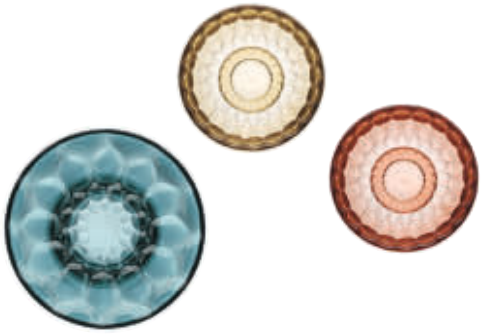
GG
Crystal
Gold



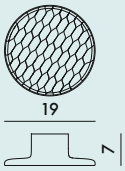
1930/1931	1	1.55	0.011	25X35X13

JELLIES COAT HANGERS 2015

Design Patricia Urquiola

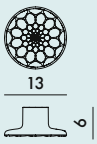


4752



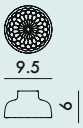
0.36

4753



0.2

4754



0.124

WALL BASE

Polycarbonate

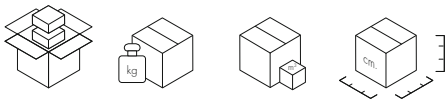
COAT RACK

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal | AZ Light blue | VE Green | AM Amber | RO Pink

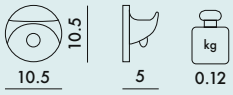
Jellies Coat Hangers video tutorial



4752	2	0.96	0.007	19X19X19
4753	2	0.55	0.003	13X13X15
4754	4	0.65	0.002	10X10X20

WALL CLOTHES HOOK 1972

Design Olaf Von Bohr



4702

TRANSPARENT HOOKS

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT

70 Crystal · 71 Orange red · 72 Cobalt · 73 Citron yellow

MAT HOOKS

ABS

MAT

03 White · 09 Black

4713

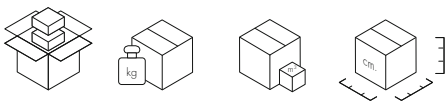
Metallic

METAL HOOK

Metallic ABS

METALLIC

XX Chrome · GG Gold · RR Copper

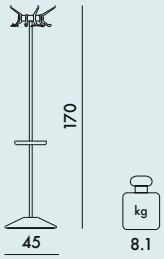


4702	2	0.32	0.001	13X10X10
4713	2	0.32	0.001	13X10X10

HANGER 2001

Design Alberto Meda

8170



BASE AND UPRIGHT
Brushed Steel

RINGS
Chromed die-cast aluminium

HOOKS
Transparent polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT

70 Crystal

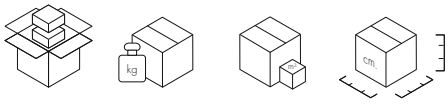
71 Orange red

72 Cobalt

73 Citron yellow

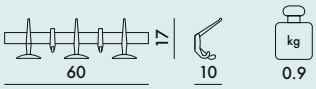
MAT

09 Black

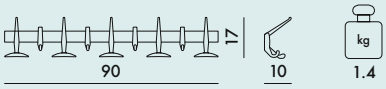


8170	1 base 1 upright	8.0 1.44	0.053 0.004	46X46X25 5X150X5

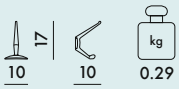
8172



8174



8176
4 items packaging



8178
4 items packaging

WALL SUPPORT
Polished aluminium

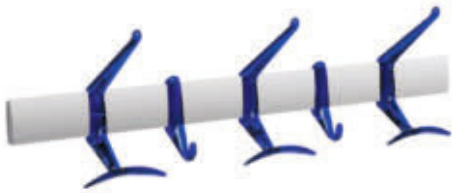
HOOKS
Transparent polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT

70 Crystal | 71 Orange red | 72 Cobalt | 73 Citron yellow

MAT

09 Black

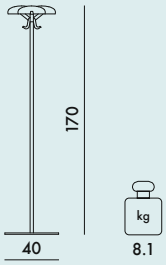


8172	1	1.15	0.009	65X12X11
8174	1	1.7	0.011	92X12X10
8176	4	0.37	0.003	20X12X13
8178	4	0.116	0.001	11X9X8

ALTA TENSIONE 1996

Design Enzo Mari

8160



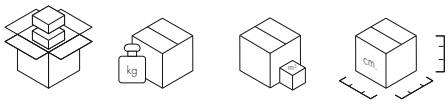
BASE AND UPRIGHT
Steel

HOOK AND SUPPORTS
Aluminium

CAPS
Batch-dyed scratch-resistant PMMA

OPALINE

1T Ice | 2T Cobalt | 3T Citron yellow | 4T Orange

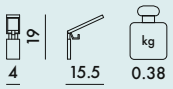


8160	1 base 1 upright	8.3 1.7	0.069 0.003	45X34X45 4X165X4

SEGMENTI 1991

Design Michele De Lucchi

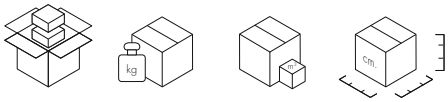
5165



MATERIAL
ABS

MAT

09
Black

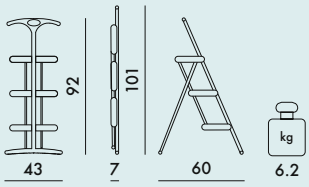


5165	4	1.6	0.004	25X7X22

TIRAMISÙ 1991

Design Andries Van Onck

7000



FRAME
Painted steel

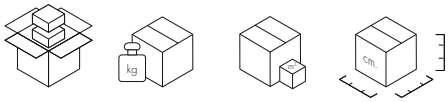
STEPS
Fiberglass reinforced polypropylene

MAT

03 White

09 Black

48 Metallized dark grey



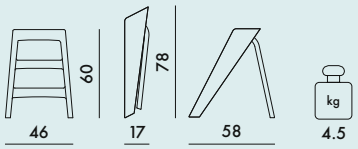
7000	1	7.25	0.033	43X109X7

tests carried out
UNI-EN 131-2/93
flexibility of the feet and of the platform

UPPER 2000

Design Alberto Meda, Paolo Rizzatto

7030



FRAME
Chrome-plated steel

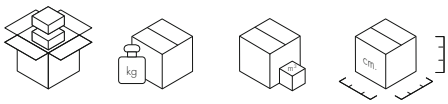
STEPS
Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

TRANSPARENT

P9	Z4	Z2	70	71	72
Smoke grey	Powder blue	Amber	Crystal	Orange red	Cobalt

New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified*
(International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



7030	1	6.4	0.080	86X17X55

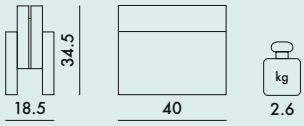
tests carried out
UNI-EN 131-1/94
functional dimensions of the steps

UNI-EN 131-2/93 par. 4.6
flexibility of the feet and of the platform

MAGAZINE RACK 1972

Design Giotto Stoppino

4676



MATERIAL

Painted or batch-dyed PMMA and crack-resistant

OPALINE

30 Smoke

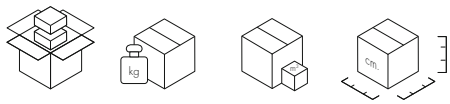
31 Orange red

TRANSPARENT

00 Transparent

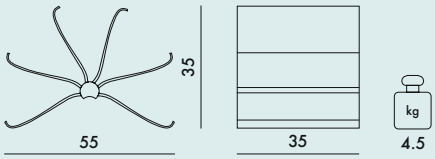
MAT

SI Silver



4676	1	3.2	0.037	45X41X20

4679



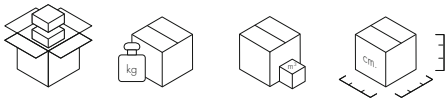
MATERIAL
Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT

B4
Crystal

MAT

E6
Black

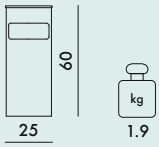


4679	1	5.38	0.018	52X8X43

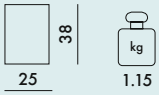
UMBRELLA STAND/WASTE BASKET 1966

Design Gino Colombini/Kartell Technical Office

7610



4670



MATERIAL

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer from industrial scrap, with soft-touch effect

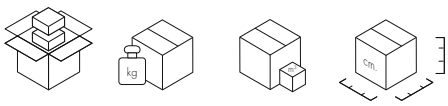
MAT

03 White

09 Black

SI Silver

Product made of recycled material

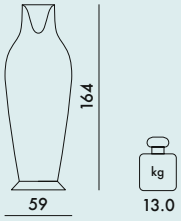


7610	1	2.5	0.041	26X61X26
4670	1	1.52	0.042	40X26X40

MISSES FLOWER POWER 2008

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

8920

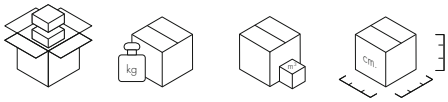


MATERIAL

Mass-coloured polyethylene

MAT

E5 Glossy white | E6 Glossy black | E7 Kartell red

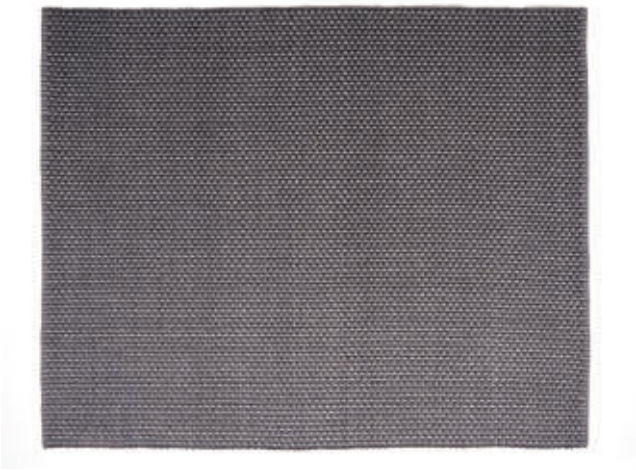


8920	1	19.7	0.675	63X63X170

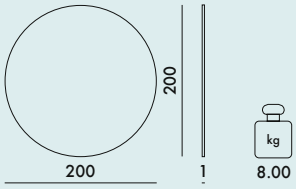
NEW!

KLEO 2023

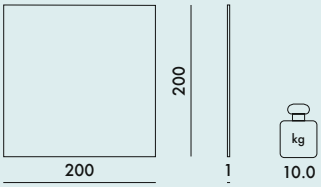
Design Ludovica + Roberto Palomba



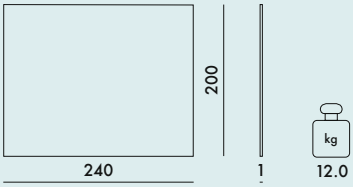
2370R1



2371V1



2372G1

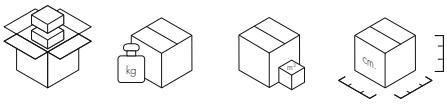


MATERIAL

100% PP (BCF)

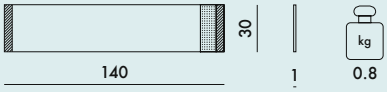
2370R1 Red | 2371V1 Green | 2372G1 Grey

100% recyclable product

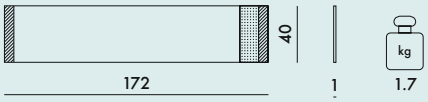


2370R1	1	10.0	0.168	28X214X28
2371V1	1	12.0	0.168	28X214X28
2372G1	1	14.0	0.199	28X254X28

2373



2374



MATERIAL

100% PP (BCF)

R1 Red

V1 Sage

GS Grey

100% recyclable product

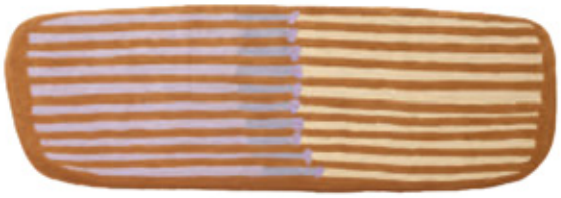
Kleo is the new rug, designed by Ludovica+Roberto Palomba, also suitable for outdoor use, available in three shapes, round, square and rectangular, and in three colours. The rugs adapt perfectly to every living space and, thanks to their resistance to footfall, are particularly well suited to use outdoors, in the garden, on the terrace and by the swimming pool. Kleo is hand-made on a loom, with no backing. Easy to wash, breathable and waterproof, they allow water to drain off, making them suitable for use in humid environments. The rug can be matched with a cachepot in the same material, available in two sizes.

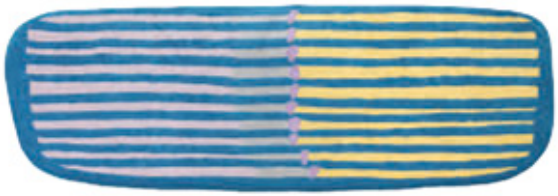
2373	1	1.8	0.010	35X17X17
2374	1	2.7	0.018	45X20X20

NEW!

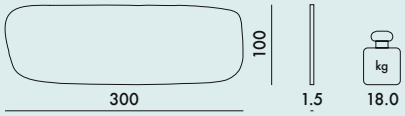
PARAYS 2023

Design Patricia Urquiola





2359



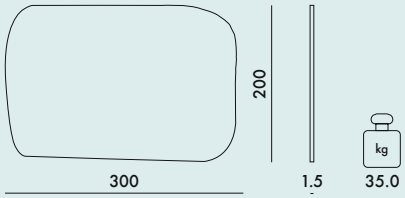
MATERIAL

Hand-tufted and hand-cut Himalayan wool, vegetable and mineral dyes

P2 Brick red

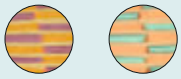
P3 Blue

2360



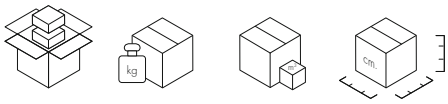
MATERIAL

Hand-tufted and hand-cut Himalayan wool, vegetable and mineral dyes



P4 Yellow purple

P5 Orange green

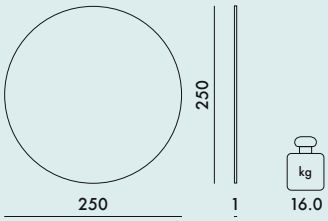


2359	1	21.00	0.089	114X28X28
2360	1	38.00	0.168	214X28X28

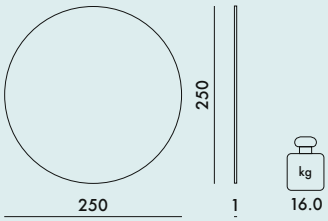
RUG 2021

Design Patricia Urquiola

2355F6



2355F7



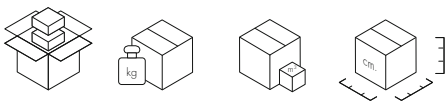
MATERIAL

Hand-tufted and hand-cut Himalayan wool, vegetable and mineral dyes

2355F6

2355F7

Fireproof in compliance with UNI EN 13501-1:2009:
Classification of products and construction elements based on their reaction to fire



2355F6	1	19.00	0.160	255X25X25
2355F7	1	19.00	0.160	255X25X25

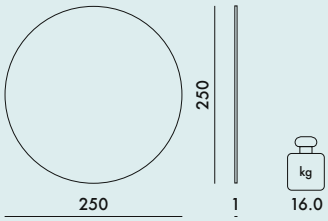
NEW!

K-LIM 2022

Design Rodolfo Dordoni

NEW!

2358



MATERIAL

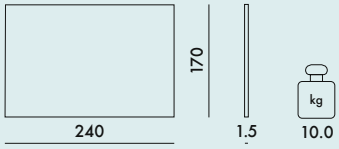
Recycled and recyclable PET

P1
Grey with
green fringe

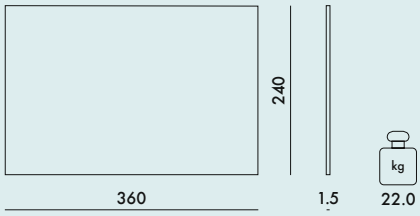
Made from recycled fabric

100% recyclable product

2356



2357



MATERIAL

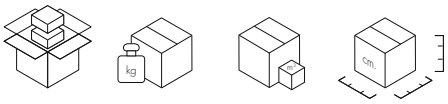
Recycled and recyclable PET

F8
Grey with
blue fringe

F9
Anthracite
with almond
fringe

Made from recycled fabric

100% recyclable product

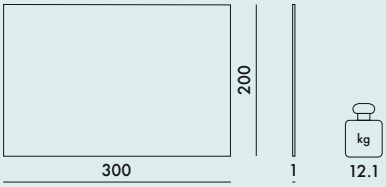


2358	1	10.0	0.160	255X25X25
2356	1	18.2	0.092	174X23X23
2357	1	40.0	0.180	247X27X27

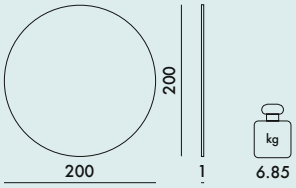
KARTELL CARPET

2354F4

2354F5



2352F3

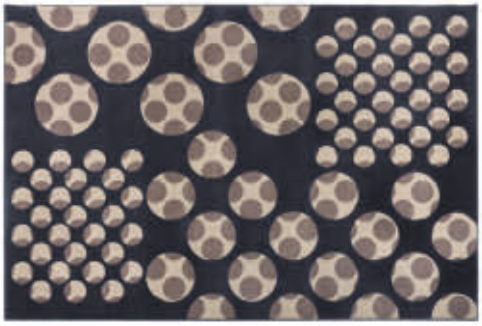


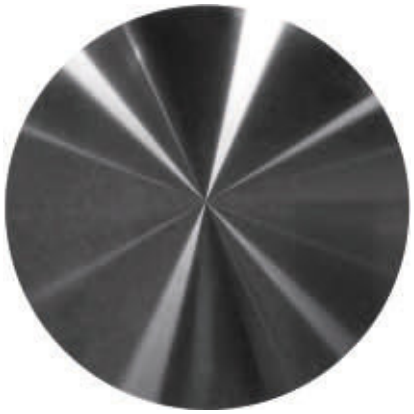
MATERIAL
Polyamide fiber on polypropylene base, digital printing, serged edge

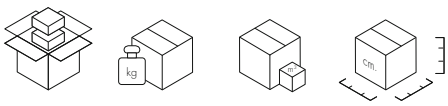
2354F4

2354F5

2352F3





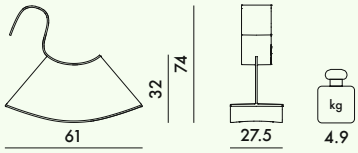


2352F3	1	8.75	0.168	28X214X28
2354F4/F5	1	14	0.168	28X214X28

H-HORSE 2016

Design Nendo

3270



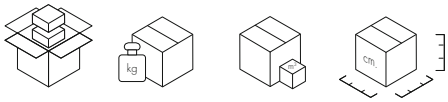
MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-coloured polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT

Suitable for ages: 18 months to 8 years

The product is EN71 an ASTM compliant and manufactured according to the criteria defined in European Directive 2009/48/EC.

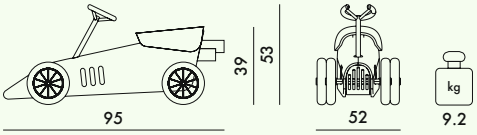


3270	1	6.95	0.149	75.5X64.5X30.5

DISCOVOLANTE 2016

Design Piero Lissoni

2858



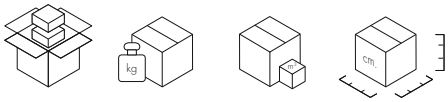
FRAME
Painted steel

SHELL AND SEAT
PMMA

WHEELS
EVA

TRANSPARENT

10
Red



2858	1	13.6	0.357	56X59X108

Suitable for ages: 3 to 7 years

The product is EN71 an ASTM compliant and manufactured according to the criteria defined in European Directive 2009/48/EC.

TABLEWARE

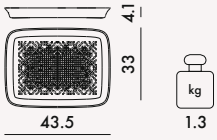
NEW!

TEATIME 2023

Design Philippe Starck

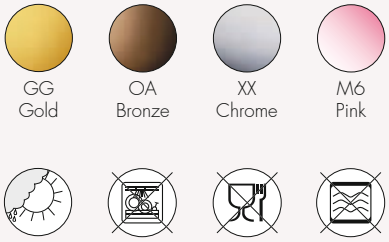
NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

1965



MATERIAL

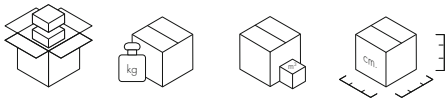
Recycled and metallized PMMA



Made from recycled PMMA

A NEW ECO FRIENDLY RECYCLED MATERIAL

Kartell is using recycled PMMA in its transparent productions for the first time. Teatime is the first product made from this material, which originates largely from the depolymerisation of plastic waste from various sources. This material retains aesthetic quality and structural requirements comparable to pure new material; this project makes it possible to give industrial plastic waste a new lease of life and turn it into new products that will stand the test of time and become design icons.



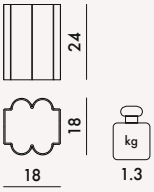
1965	1	1.7	0.010	47X38X6

NEW!

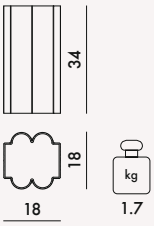
OKRA 2023

Design Patricia Urquiola

1585

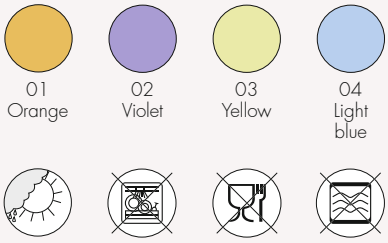


1584



MATERIAL

Recycled PMMA



Made from recycled PMMA

A NEW ECO FRIENDLY RECYCLED MATERIAL

A new, eco-friendly recycled material. Kartell is using recycled PMMA in its transparent products for the first time. This material is largely derived from the depolymerisation of plastic waste from various sources. It retains the aesthetic quality and structural strength of the pure new material. Its use gives industrial plastic waste a new lease of life and turns it into products that will stand the test of time as design icons.

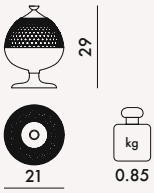
NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

1585	1	1.8	0.013	23X23X26
1584	1	2.2	0.019	23X23X36

PUMO 2020

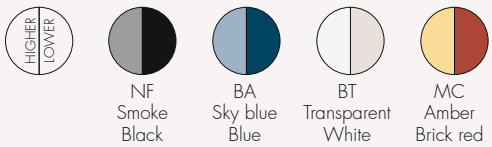
Design Fabio Novembre

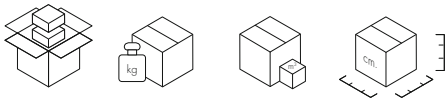
1551



MATERIAL

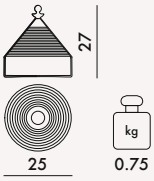
Transparent or mass-dyed and metallized thermoplastic technopolymer





1551	1	1.31	0.027	35X27.5X28

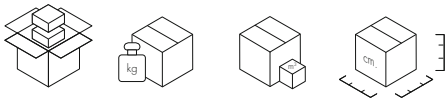
1550



MATERIAL
Transparent or mass-dyed and metallized thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT

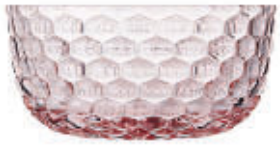
CF Crystal Fumè | VE Green sage Pink | FG Fumè Green | GB Yellow Blue



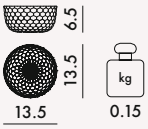
1550	1	1.25	0.024	28X28X31

JELLIES FAMILY 2014

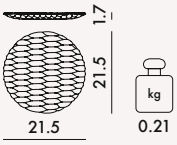
Design Patricia Urquiola



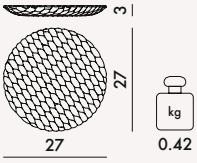
1499



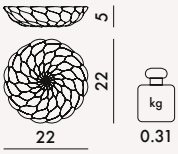
1494



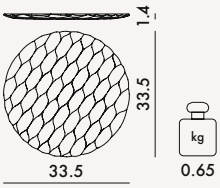
1495



1496

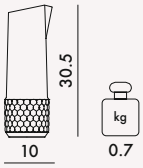


1497

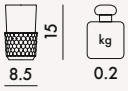


		kg		cm.
1499	4	0.93	0.007	31X8X31
1494	4	1.03	0.005	26X7X26
1495	4	1.92	0.008	31X8X31
1496	4	1.47	0.008	27X11X27
1497	4	2.96	0.008	37X7X37

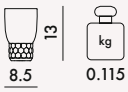
1490



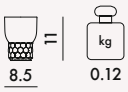
1491



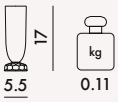
1492



1493



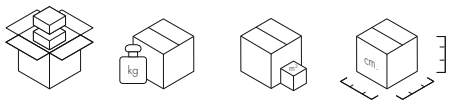
1581



MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

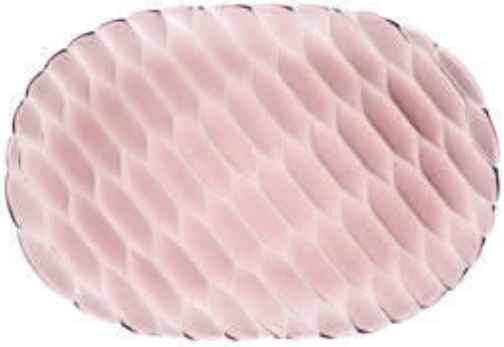
TRANSPARENT



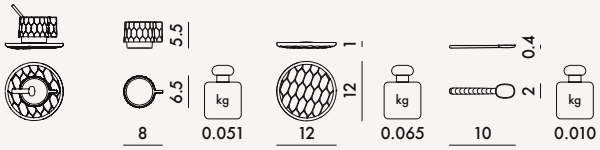
1490	1	0.92	0.008	14.5X35X15.5
1491	16	4.74	0.027	18.5X15X19
1492	16	3.28	0.024	18.5X14X19
1493	16	3.03	0.021	18.5X12X19
1581	16	3.22	0.008	30X17X37

JELLIES FAMILY 2014

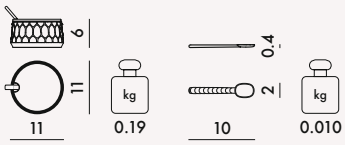
Design Patricia Urquiola



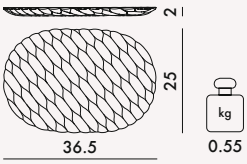
1582



1583



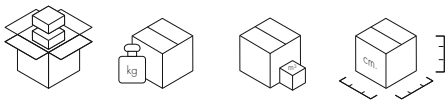
1580



MATERIALE

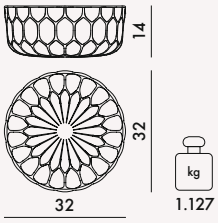
Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT



1582	4	0.894	0.002	14X10X14
1583	1	0.359	0.0014	15X13X7
1580	4	2.57	0.008	40.5X7X28

1498



MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

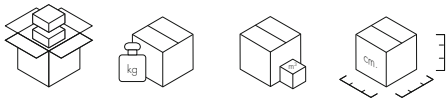
TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal

E4 Light blue

E2 Green

E9 Pink

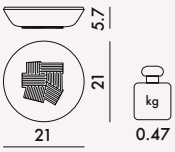


1498	1	1.72	0.016	33X15X33

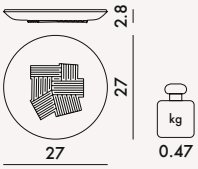
TRAMA 2017

Design Patricia Urquiola

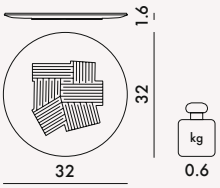
1517



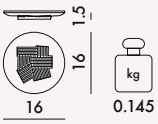
1516



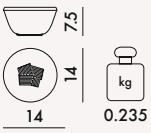
1515



1518



1519



MATERIAL

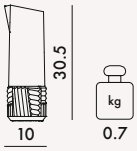
Melamine

OPAQUE

GS Dark gray — NA Anthracite — TE Terracotta

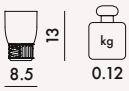
1517	4	2.2	0.007	22X23.5X13.5
1516	4	2.2	0.007	30.5X28.5X8.5
1515	4	2.8	0.007	35X33X6
1518	4	0.75	0.002	19X17X6.5
1519	4	1.15	0.004	15X16.5X17

1511

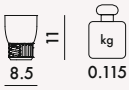


1512

1513



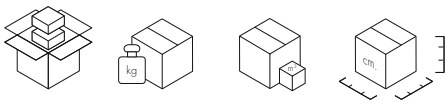
1514



MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT

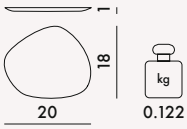


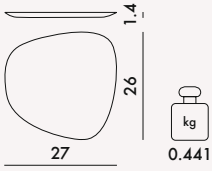
1511	1	0.92	0.007	14.5X35X15.5
1512	16	4.74	0.026	18.5X15X19
1513	16	3.28	0.024	18.5X14X19
1514	16	3.03	0.021	18.5X12X19

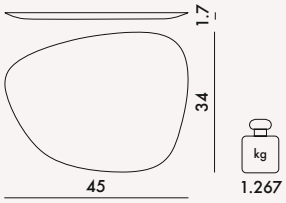
NAMASTÉ 2015

Design Jean-Marie Massaud

1236





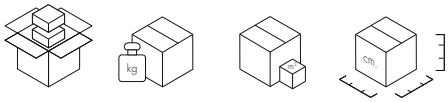


MATERIAL

Melamine

OPAQUE

02 Orange | 09 Black | CM Black Grey Tortoise

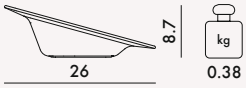


1236	1 set of three	2.28	0.011	54X5X40

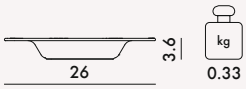
I.D. ISH BY D'O 2015

Design Davide Oldani

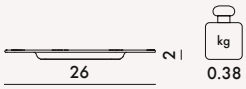
1205
Autumn



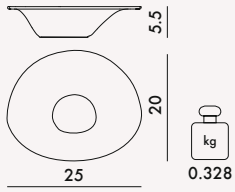
1206
Spring



1207
Summer



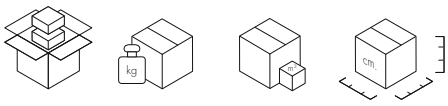
1208
Winter



MATERIAL
Melamine

OPAQUE

BC
White
bone
china

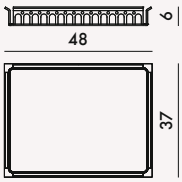


1205	4	2.0	0.009	28X30X11
1206	4	1.97	0.009	28X30X11
1207	4	1.91	0.009	28X30X11
1208	4	1.68	0.009	28X30X11

PIAZZA 2018

Design Fabio Novembre

1441



1.25

MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

OPAQUE

NEW! 07 Grey

NEW! TE Terracotta

NEW! DA Beige

03 White

09 Black

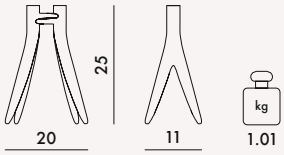
TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal

1441	1	2.0	0.022	52X10X42

ABBRACCIAIO 2012

Design Philippe Starck with Ambroise Maggiar



MATERIAL

Galvanised or painted aluminium

1955

GLOSSY

XX Chrome

CF Gun metal

OPAQUE

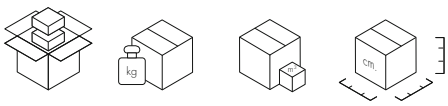
03 White

09 Black

1956

GLOSSY

GG Gold

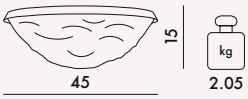


1955	1	1.2	0.012	23X17X31
1956	1	1.2	0.012	23X17X31

MOON 2010

Design Mario Bellini

1220

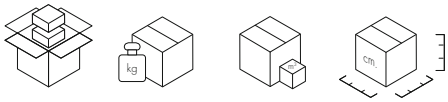


MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal | VF Smoke | E2 Green | E9 Pink | E4 Blue

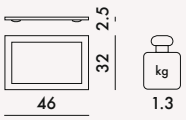


1220	2	6.47	0.114	53X51X42

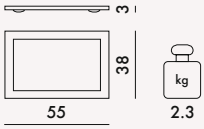
DUNE 2009

Design Mario Bellini

1200



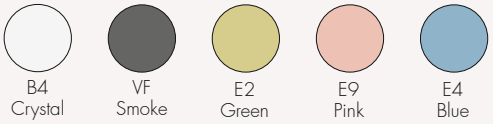
1210



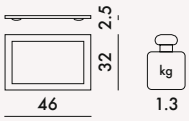
MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

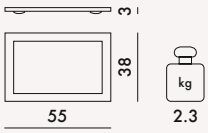
TRANSPARENT



1201



1211

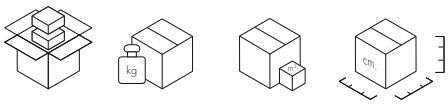


MATERIAL

Metallic PMMA

METALLIC

XX
Chrome

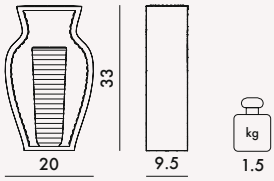


1200	4	6.7	0.044	55X44X20
1201	4	6.7	0.044	55X44X20
1210	4	11.0	0.065	64X46X22
1211	4	11.0	0.065	64X46X22

I SHINE 2013

Design Eugeni Quitllet

1215

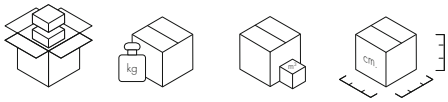


MATERIAL

Transparent or coloured PMMA mass-dyed

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal · V9 Smoke · E2 Green · E4 Blue · E6 Pink

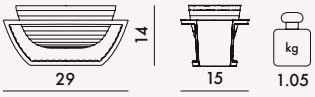


1215	1	1.8	0.014	39X25X15

U SHINE 2013

Design Eugeni Quitllet

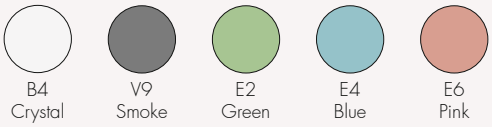
1218



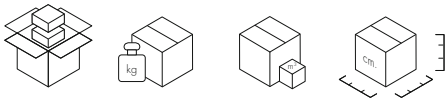
MATERIAL

Transparent or coloured PMMA mass-dyed

TRANSPARENT



B4 Crystal | V9 Smoke | E2 Green | E4 Blue | E6 Pink

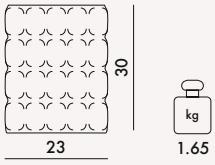


1218	1	1.3	0.013	33X19X20

MATELASSÉ 2011

Design Patricia Urquiola

1225



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT

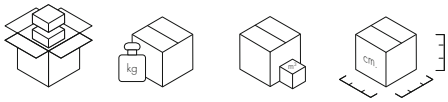
B4
Crystal

MM
Amber

MAT

E5
Glossy
white

E6
Glossy black

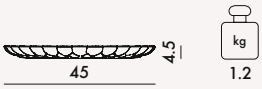


1225	1	2.2	0.036	30X37X32

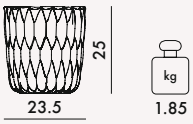
JELLY 2012

Design Patricia Urquiola

1226



1227

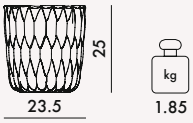


MATERIAL

Mass-dyed or transparent PMMA

TRANSPARENT

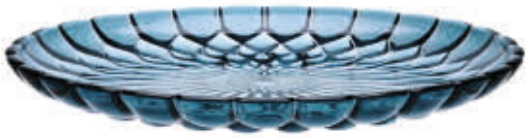
1228

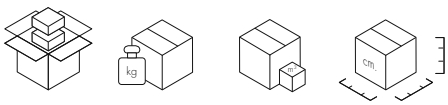


MATERIAL

Metallic PMMA

METALLIC



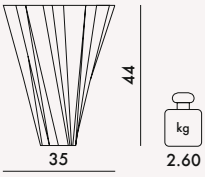


1226	4	6.95	0.076	52X52X28
1227	2	4.6	0.058	31X31X60
1228	2	4.6	0.058	31X31X60

SHANGHAI 2012

Design Mario Bellini

1229



MATERIAL

Mass-dyed or transparent PMMA

TRANSPARENT

B4 Crystal

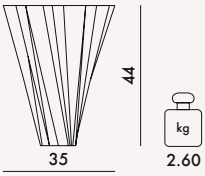
AM Amber

BL Blue

MATTE

E5 Glossy white

1239

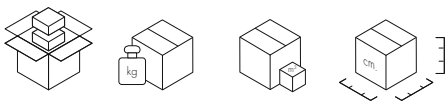


MATERIAL

Metallic PMMA

METALLIC

GG Gold

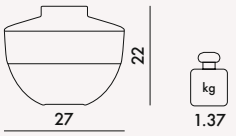


1229	1	3.7	0.076	39X50X39
1239	1	3.7	0.076	39X50X39

SHIBUYA 2013

Design Christophe Pillet

1221



MATERIAL

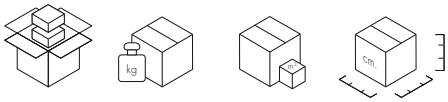
Transparent or mass-coloured PMMA

TRANSPARENT

22 Orange Violet Smoke

33 Smoke Yellow Blue

44 Smoky Dark Smoke Petroleum

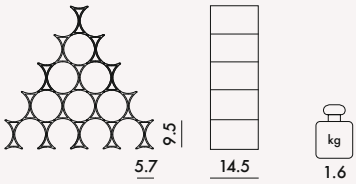


1221	1	1.88	0.027	26X32X32

INFINITY 1999

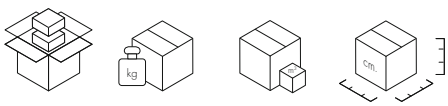
Design Ron Arad

7680
Pack of 16 pieces



MATERIAL
Smooth batch-dyed polypropylene

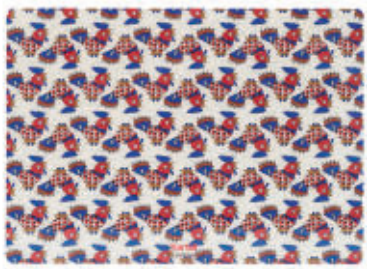
OPALINE

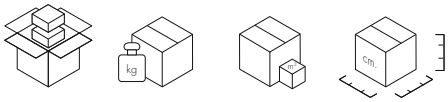


7680	1	1.8	0.012	37X20X16

1445

MATERIAL
Printed transparent PMMA





1445	4	2.06	0.006	45X33X4

KARTELL BOOKS

Kartell - The Culture of Plastics

"Kartell - The Culture of Plastics" is the first monograph on the Kartell design brand. Published by Taschen and available in six languages in two volumes (the first includes Italian, Spanish and Portuguese and the second includes English, French and German), the monograph is a chronological excursus through the technological, aesthetic and functional innovations and the activities of the Italian company, world leader in the industrial manufacture of design products made of plastic materials now in its third generation.

Narrating the tale in this coffee table book divided into decades from the '50s through to the new millennium are Silvana Annicchiarico, Gillo Dorfles, Chantal Hamaide, Marie-Laure Jousset, R. Craig Miller, Giovanni Odoni, Franca Sozzani and Deyan Sudjic while journalists Giulia Crivelli and Giovanni Odoni interview the current president, Claudio Luti, who in 1988 took over the management of the company from his father-in-law, Giulio Castelli.

A design industry of global fame synonymous with the concept of "transparency" in 400 pages full of images describes its earliest stages, its evolution, the challenges successfully met, its incessant drive in research and technological innovation, its designers, the prizes won and its worldwide distribution.
But Kartell expresses itself best through its product icons that can be found in homes all over the world. There are historic shots and pictures from the archives, announcements and visuals, with detailed captions on technological innovations revealing the history of a company that has taught us to appreciate the culture of plastics.

Kartell - The Culture of Plastics
Taschen Books, 400 pages
Size: 250x315 mm
Editors: Hans Werner Holzwarth and Elisa Storace

Code for IT ES POR: 95100/03
Code for ENG FR DE: 95100/04
List price:
49,99 € - 44,99 £ - 69,99 $

For purchasing conditions contact your area representative directly.

kARTell - 150 items, 150 artworks

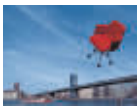
kARTell - 150 items, 150 artworks.
Not only a book photographs taken by the most relevant photographers and contemporary artists world-wide, such as Mario Testino, Peter Lindbergh, Helmuth Newton, Steven Meisel, David LaChapelle. With absolute freedom, every artist chose a Kartell
product, within the items from the historical until the current collection, in order to give birth to his personal interpretation. In addition to images, a rich collection of stories written by famous people within different fields (cinema, music, art, show business).
A gift idea for design connoisseurs as well as for fashion, visual arts and photography lovers.

kARTell - 150 items, 150 artworks

Skira, 280 pages
Size: 210x297 mm
Concept: Franca Sozzani
Art direction: Luca Stoppini

Italian book code: 95000/03
English book code: 95000/04
Public price: 60,00 €

For commercial conditions please contact your agent.

BABINI Luca

BADULESCU E.

BAILEY David

FERRI Fabrizio

FERRUA David

GAYTE Pierre

BARBIERI G.P.

BEECROFT V.

BROSCH Iris

GLAVIANO Alessia

GLAVIANO Marco

LACHAPELLE D.

CATTELAN M.

CHATELAIN Alex

DE VILLIERS J.

LINDBERGH Peter

TESTINO Mario

WALKER Tim

USE AND MAINTENANCE

Simple care is needed for the maintenance of Kartell products to retain the original features of the materials.

PLASTIC MATERIALS

Cleaning. Use a soft damp cloth with soap or a liquid detergent, preferably diluted with water.
The use of the following substances must absolutely be avoided: acetone, trichloroethylene, ethyl alcohol or detergents containing even small quantities of these substances which cause irreparable damage to the plastic of which the products are made.
We recommend always using a damp cloth to prevent plastic surfaces from becoming charged with static electricity which attracts dust. Also avoid abrasive solvents, cleaning powders and creams, steel wool or rough sponge cloths.

Use. Do not drag objects across the plastic surface, even if it has a scratch resistant finish, since sharp objects can damage the plastic just as they would damage wood or metal. Do not place very hot plates or pots directly on the surface, but always use a cloth or trivet.

WOOD

Cleaning. As with plastic surfaces, use a soft damp cloth. Do not use alcohol or other spot-removers. For a deeper cleaning use a little non-abrasive liquid detergent and wipe in the direction of the wood grain. Dry the surface well with a soft cloth. Never use acetone, trichloroethylene or ammonia.

Use. Moisture in wood can cause swelling which is normal in a natural material. Our woods hold up well under normal temperature and humidity conditions. Slight color variations from one piece of wood to another are normal and these tend to disappear with time. Wood can change color over time. To delay this, it is best to avoid placing it in direct sunlight.

METALS

Cleaning. Normal dirt on either painted or plain metallic steel or aluminium surfaces must be removed with soap and water (preferably hot) and neutral liquid detergent; dry with a soft cloth or with a chamois cloth. Never use cleaning powders, abrasive or steel wool pads, which can cause scratching, or liquid detergents that contain chlorine or its derivatives such as bleach or muriatic acid.

Use. Avoid spilling grapefruit juice, cola, salt and coffee on metal surfaces. These can cause indelible stains. To remove black marks on aluminiuum chair legs, products especially made for steel finshes or non-abrasive car polishes are recommended.

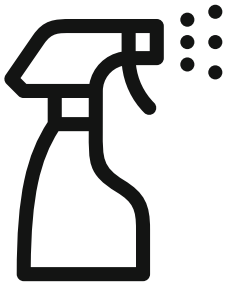
FABRIC COVER

Kartell uses different kinds of covers, for each one you may find the appropriate cleaning and usage instructions within the instruction card enclosed in the packaging.

STONEWARE

Cleaning. For routine surface cleaning, simply use a damp microfibre cloth. For more thorough periodical cleaning, use a neutral liquid detergent with a soft sponge or microfibre cloth.

Use. Quickly remove any traces of liquids with the potential to stain (e.g. coffee, tea, red wine), plus acids or colouring agents, rinsing the surface with water.
Hot pans can be placed directly on the slabs, however, to preserve the original beauty over time, we recommend using a trivet.
As ceramic knives can damage the surface, we recommended using a chopping board.
Avoid knocks on fragile areas such as edges and corners.



product charts

FABRICS

CUSTOMER FABRIC

CUSTOMER FABRIC COM (CUSTOMER OWN MATERIAL)

The amount of fabric indicated for each model refers only to plain, self-coloured material in 140 cm width, without any defects.
The minimum order amount for this programme is as follows:
- 1 piece for sofas and armchairs;
- 4 pieces for chairs.

The feasibility of covering the requested product with COM is subject to verification by Kartell SpA of a sample of fabric to be sent together with the order.

Simply send a COM sample no smaller than A4 size (210 x 297 mm).
The use of any material that is not 140 cm wide, or of any fabric that is not plain and self-coloured, is subject to authorisation by Kartell Spa and in such cases the company may request a larger quantity than that indicated on the list.

The client must clearly indicate any particular cuts to be made, plus the direction of stripes or decorative parts.

Kartell Spa approval of the material provided by the Client is limited only to the production of the upholstery. Kartell SpA therefore declines any responsibility relating to resistance to wear, fire resistance or other technical characteristics of fabrics provided by the Client.

Kartell S.p.A. is in no way responsible for customer-supplied materials, for any defects or technical shortcomings of such materials, for any possible defective reactions on the upholstered product or for care and washing instructions.

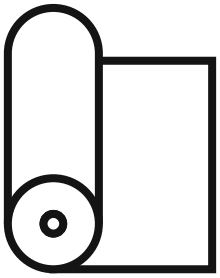
SHIPPING OF CUSTOMER OWN MATERIAL

The sample of customer own material ("COM") and the fabric required for the production of the items ordered must be sent to us with delivery duty paid (DDP) complete with all the instructions required to identify the material, the order and the model it refers to.
The material should be sent to the following address: Kartell S.P.A., Via Delle Industrie, 1 – 20082 Noviglio (Milan)

DELIVERY TIMES FOR CUSTOMER OWN MATERIAL ORDERS

Orders are generally available within 4 weeks of receipt of the material, unless otherwise indicated due to the particular characteristics of the fabric and, in any case, subject to technical feasibility.

IMPORTANT: indications regarding amounts of material required are not valid for customer own leather ("COL"). For further information, please contact our Sales Office.



COM
Customer Own Material

TREND FABRICS

SOLID

Cara/Cara Mat

1A
beige

2B
green

3C
rusty

4D
anthracite

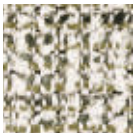
Composition 62% VI, 22% CO, 11% LI, 5% PL

Martindale 30.000

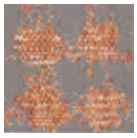
FANCY

Cara/Cara Mat

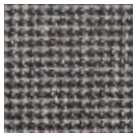
1E
white-beige



2F
green-black



3G
rusty-beige



4H
black-beige

1E white-beige - 3G rusty-beige

Composition 44% CO, 27% VI, 22% PL, 6% LI, 1% SE

Martindale 30.000

4H black-beige

Composition 38% VI, 30% CO, 20% PL, 12% LI

Martindale 25.000

2F green-black

Composition 32% CO, 50% VI, 7% LI, 3% WO, 8% PC

Martindale 20.000

PIED DE POULE

Largo/Clap

TB/NE
blue

TG/NF
grey

TN/NH
black

Composition 49% LI, 38% CO, 13% VI

Martindale 35.000

TREND FABRICS

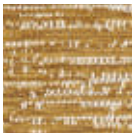
MELANGE

Eleganza

1
black

2
dove grey

3
sky blue


4
mustard

5
rust

Composition 45% post industrial recycled Cotton, 10% LI, 28% PC, 12% PL, 5% VI

Martindale 30.000

Made from recycled fabric

RUBELLI® DÉJEUNER SUR L'HERBE

Madame

D
Déjeuner

Composition 100% CO

Martindale 20.000

Flame proof

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

RUBELLI® QUATREFOIL DESIGN BY LUKE EDWARD HALL

Mademoiselle/Clap

RC/A
Cream

RP/S
Pistachio

RB/W
Brown

Composition 100% CO

Martindale 20.000

Flame proof

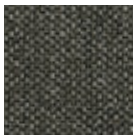
OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

MATCH

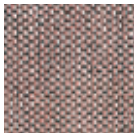
Largo/Plastics Duo/Cushions

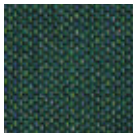
G1
ecrù

G2
sand


G3
dove grey

G4
dark grey


G5
pink


G6
green

Composition 48% CO, 15% VI, 7% LI, 30% PL

Martindale 52.000

VELVET

Largo/Foliage/Cushions

50/0
dove grey

52/2
pink

53/3
teal

54/4
cardinal red

55/5
forest green

Composition 100% PL

Martindale 100.000

KRAVITZ

Mademoiselle Kravitz

07
faux-fur - snake print fabric

09
faux-fur - woven fabric

81
raffia fabric - woven fabric

07 faux-fur - snake print fabric

Composition 100% MA - 62% VI, 30% CO, 8% PL

09 faux-fur - woven fabric

Composition 100% MA - 42% VI, 40% CO, 18% WO

81 raffia fabric - woven fabric

Composition 100% PVC - 42% VI, 40% CO, 18% WO

TREND FABRICS

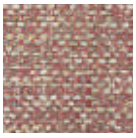
NEW!

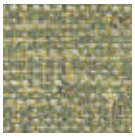
TEXTURE

K-Waiting

TM
brown

TG
grey

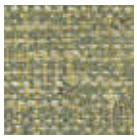

TB
burgundy


TV
green

TA
sky blue

A.I. Lounge

1Y
white yellow


4V
green

3C
hazelnut

2E
grey

Composition 100% PL

Martindale 25.000

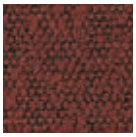
Flame proof

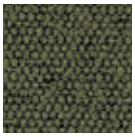
BOUCLÉ

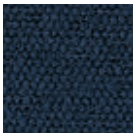
K-Waiting

DF
ecru

DG
grey


DM
brick red


DN
green

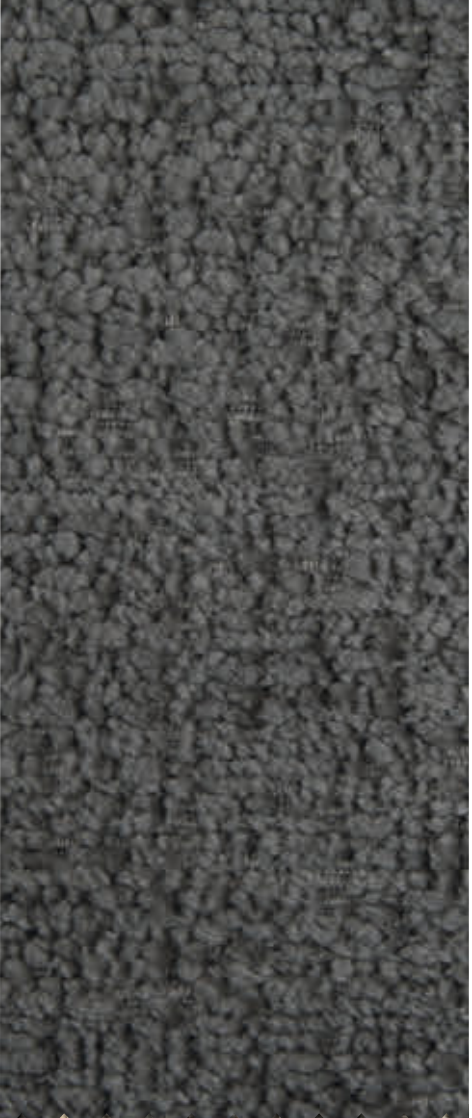

DP
blue

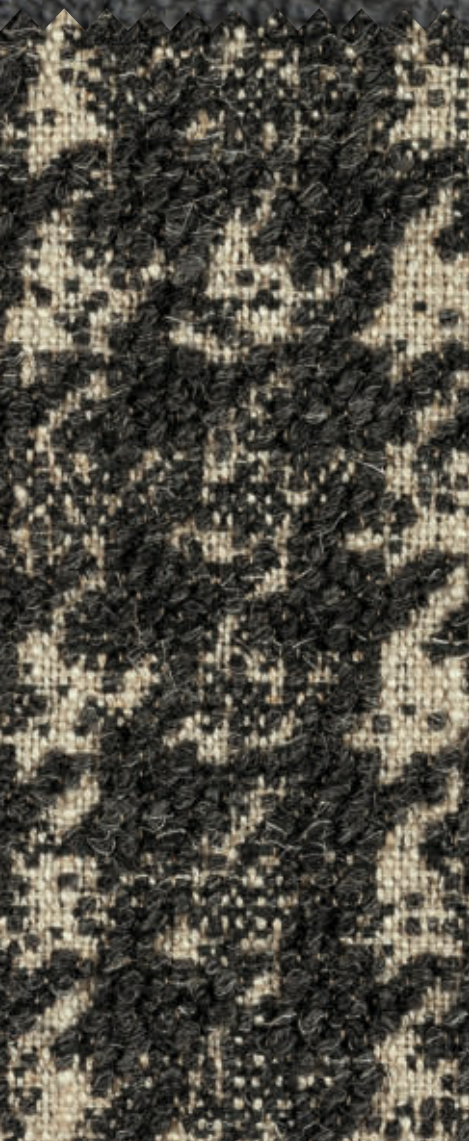
Composition 100% PL

Martindale 80.000

Flame proof

IMO
International Maritime
Organization Certif.





TREND FABRICS

CHENILLE

K-Waiting

DA
beige

DB
grey

DC
burgundy

DD
green

DE
sky blue

Composition 100% PL

Martindale 80.000

Flame proof

IMO
International Maritime
Organization Certif.

JACQUARD

K-Waiting (cushions)

D1
beige

D2
grey

D3
teal

D4
orange

D5
plum

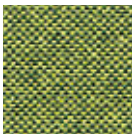
Composition 40% WO, 20% VI, 15% CO, 10% PL, 10% LI, 5% PC

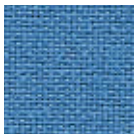
Martindale 40.000

CLASSIC FABRICS

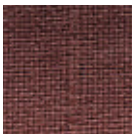
TREVIRA

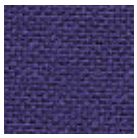
Maui Soft

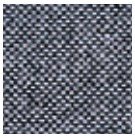

S/SS
acid green


R/RR
teal

D/DD
beige


M/MM
brown


P/PP
blue


C/CC
grey

B/BB
black

Composition 100% PL Trevira

Martindale 65.000

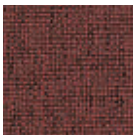
60° P

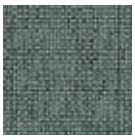
NOMA new fabric made of 100% recycled polyester

Audrey Soft/Maui Soft

1/NG
grey

2/NS
mustard


3/NM
ochre


4/NV
green

5/NB
beige

6/NL
blue

Composition 100% Recycled PL

Martindale 60.000

60° P

Made from recycled fabric

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

Highly usable and all-round design
Classic colours with a twist
Superior fire resistance
Good stretch properties
Prolongs furniture life
Strong environmental profile
No heavy metal
100% post-consumer recycled flame retardant polyester
STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®
Meet Möbelfakta requirements

CLASSIC FABRICS

CURLY

NEW!

Largo/Lunam/Cushions

C1 white | C2 pink | C3 orange | C4 petroleum | C5 acid yellow

Composition 22% WV; 22% PC; 22% PL; 14% VI; 13% CO; 7% LI

Martindale 30.000

Flame proof

BOUCLÉ RICCIO

NEW!

A.I. Lounge

1N/4N black | 2B/3B white | 1L yellow | 4T dove grey | 3O orange | 2R grey

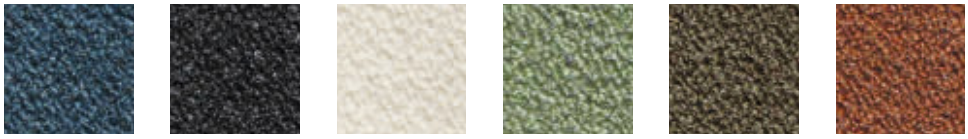
Composition 56% PC; 15% PL; 12% VI; 11% CO; 6% LI

Martindale 30.000

Flame proof

ORSETTO

Lunam/Charla/Cushions/Plastics Duo



5/05/O5 blue | 6/06/O6 grey | 1/01/O1 white | 2/02/O2 green | 3/03/O3 brown | 4/04/O4 rusty orange

Composition 33% VI, 29% PC, 15% WO, 8% CO, 7% PL, 6% LI, 1% PA, 1% EA

Martindale 60.000

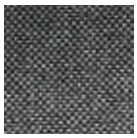
Flame proof

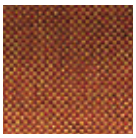
CLASSIC FABRICS

TREVIRA

Foliage

D
green


C
grey


B
orange

A
beige

Composition 100% PL Trevira

Martindale 75.000

60° P

NEW!

PANAMINO BASIC

A.I. Lounge

1I/2I
white

4A
anthracite

3G
grey

Composition 34% VI; 31% CO; 15% LI; 13% PC; 7% PL

Martindale 30.000

P

Flame proof

EMBOSSED

Clap

2
graphite

3
grey

4
orange

5
beige

Composition 100% PL

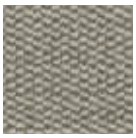
Martindale 25.000

30° P

CLASSIC FABRICS

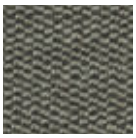
ANTIBES

Lunam/Charla/Cushions



1/01
beige

2/02
anthracite



3/03
pale
grey

4/04
green

5/05
wine

Composition 90% PL, 10% VI

Martindale >50.000

Flame proof

IMO
International Maritime
Organization Certif.

NEW COTONE

NEW!

Pop

BI
white

EC
ecru

GR
grey

BL
blue

VE
green

AR
orange

Composition 100% CO

Martindale 30.000

NILO

Largo/Pop Duo/Plastics Duo

70
white

71
ecru

72
dove

75
grey

Composition 46% CO, 45% VI, 8% LI, 1% SE

Martindale 20.000

À LA MODE FABRICS

MISSONI

Eleganza

MK
Color Black

MW
Color White

Composition 100% CO

Martindale 24.000

MZ
Zigzag

Composition 96% PL FR, 4% PL

Martindale 25.000

Flame proof

Pop/Mademoiselle/Cushions

QQ
vevey red tones

Composition 100% CO

Martindale 25.000

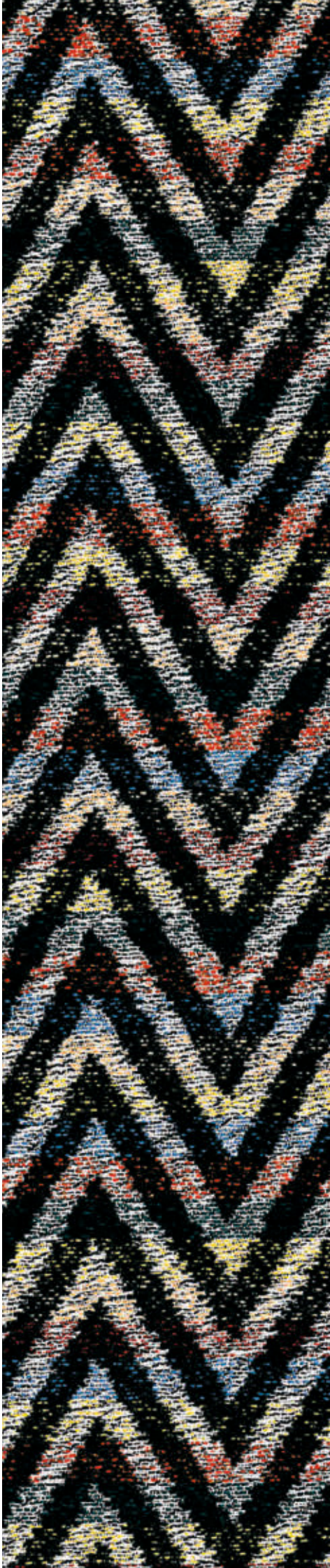
MOSCHINO

Mademoiselle

FM
sketches

Composition 100% CO

Martindale 39.000



EMILIO PUCCI

Madame

PA
Paris

NY
New York

SH
Shanghai

RO
Rome

MI
Milan

Composition 100% PES

Martindale 60.000

OUTDOOR FABRICS

NEW!

VAGATEX® STRETCH FABRIC

Hiray

EC ecru | AN anthracite | MA brick red | VE green | VS dark green

Composition 50% PC, 45% PL, 5% EA

Martindale 20.000

Made from recycled fabric

SUNBRELLA®

Pop Outdoor

20 white | 22 dove

Composition 100% PC

Martindale 15.000/25.000

40°

IKON

Pop Outdoor

30 white | 31 dove | 32 orange

Composition 84% PP, 16% PL

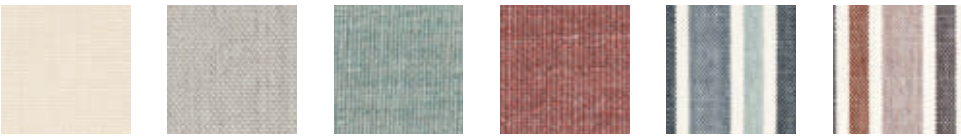
Martindale 35.000

30°

OUTDOOR FABRICS

NEW DYED FIBER

Plastics Outdoor/Pop Outdoor/Cara Mat Outdoor/Cushions



T4/J white | T3/K grey | T1/Z green | T2/X burgundy | R1/W green stripes | R2/Y brick stripes

Composition 100% DYED ACRILIC

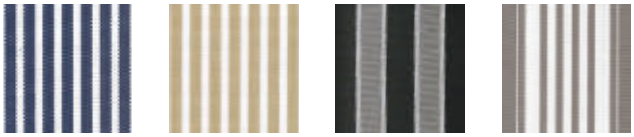
Martindale Solid Color 50.000
Martindale Stripes 25.000

Oil repellent | Water repellent | Colour fast to light 7/8

Flame proof | Mould resistant | Soil resistant

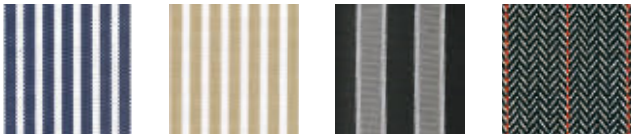
DYED FIBER

Pop Outdoor/Cushions



62 blue | 63 beige | 64 dove grey/black | 65 dove grey

Cara Outdoor/Cara Mat Outdoor



L/1L blue | I/1I beige | N/4N dove grey/black | M blue-orange

Composition 100% PC (solution dyed acrylic)

Martindale 20.000

M blue-orange

Martindale 30.000

Oil repellent | Water repellent | Colour fast to light 7/8

Flame proof | Mould resistant | Soil resistant

TECHNICAL FABRICS

AQUACLEAN®

Q/Wood/Clap

S4/C4/1
ecru

S3/C3/2
brown

S1/C1/3
black

S5/C5/4
green

S2/C2/5
powder blue

Clap

6
blue

Composition 50% PES, 35% PAC,15% PA

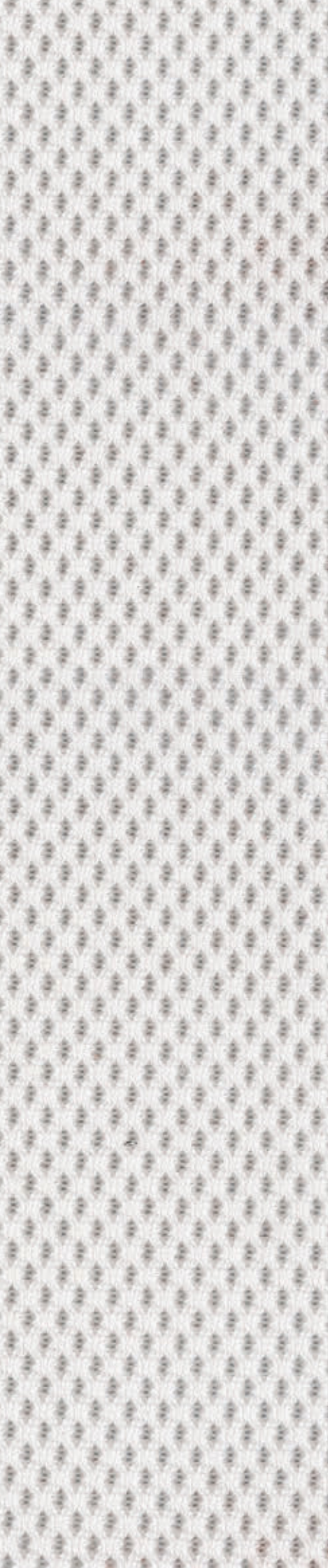
Martindale 250.000

30° P

OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 Class 1 | BS5852 0-1 UNE EN ISO 1021 1-2 | SAFEFRONT | PFC FREE

Kartell has decided to include the innovative Aquaclean® fabric,
which can be cleaned with water and contains no PFC,
a substance contained in most stain-resistant fabrics
which pollutes the environment and is harmful to health.

This ecological fabric has a structure designed to simplify cleaning and strength,
reducing the risk of accidental tearing sometimes caused by our pets.
It is also subject to Safe Front treatment,
which prevents the proliferation of bacteria and dust mites.



TECHNICAL FABRICS

NEST

Trix

02 orange | 03 white | 09 slate

Composition 100% PL

Martindale 30.000

TECH

Plastics Tech Fabric

PB white | PN black | PG grey | PV green | PP powder blue | PM ochre

Composition 55% SI, 45% PL

Martindale 130.000

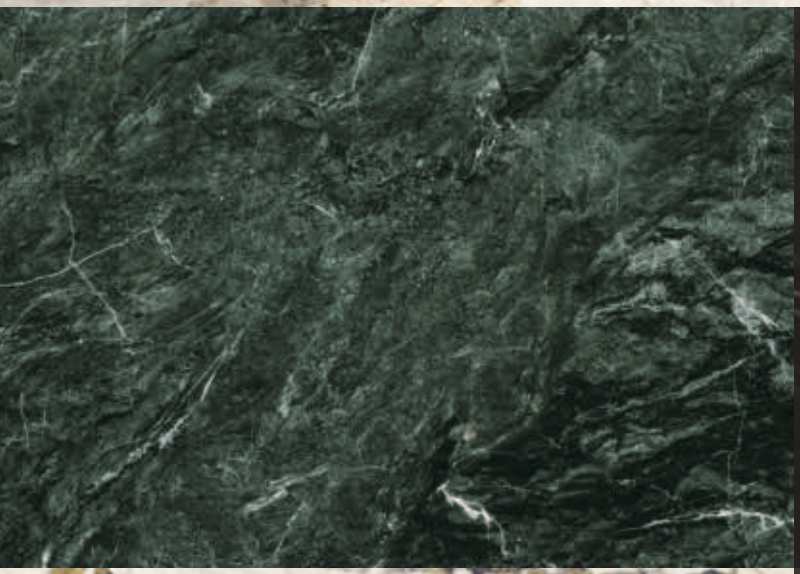
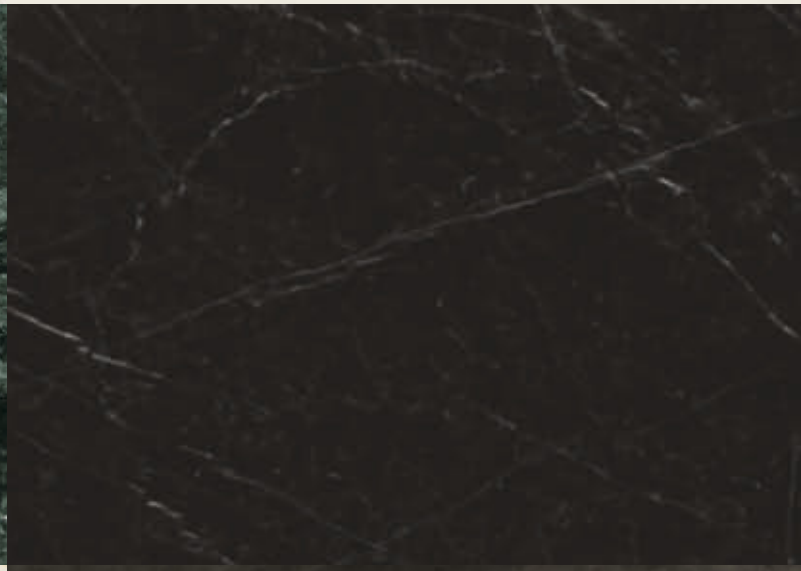
Soil resistant | Easy clean | INSPECTED QUALITY by OETI

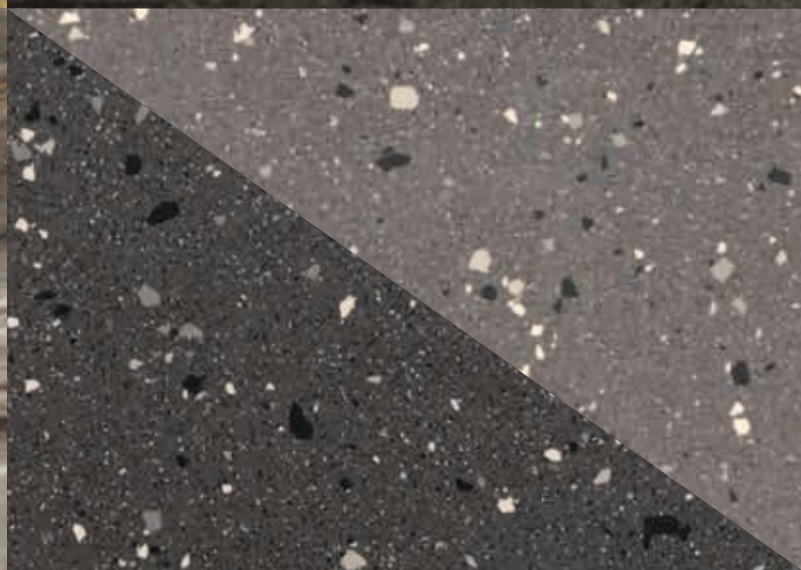
Pen, marker, lipstick...
"Write on and Erase me".
The genuine eco-friendly faux leather.

Recyclable, eco-friendly, healthy, non toxic, free from: solvents, PVC, PU, PFC, formaldehyde, plasticizers, phthalates, heavy metals, BPA, allergens, anti-bacterial additives, biocides, flame retardant substances.

The fabric is suitable for medical use; is resistant to customary disinfecting agents which content alcoholics, aldehydes, quaternary ammonium compounds, oxygen agents, alkylamines as active ingredients.
INSPECTED QUALITY by OETI (Institute for Ecology, Technology and Innovation)

STONEWARE WITH MARBLE FINISH



STONEWARE WITH **MARBLE FINISH**

Glossy/Multiplo

TU/BU/NU
Nature Tundra

GR/BR/NR
Green

MS/BS/NS
Symphonie

MG/BT/NT
Tropical Grey

CN
Aged Bronze

MB
White

MN
Black Marquina

Four

MS
Symphonie

MB
White

MN
Black Marquina

K-Top

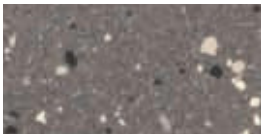
TU
Nature Tundra

MS
Symphonie

MN
Black Marquina

Undique

QW
Terrazzo black



MW
Terrazzo light gray

Composition 40% Clay, 40% Feldspat, ~20% Sand and quartz, ~15% Kaolin and carbonate

Certifications CE EN 14411:2012, LEED, UL Greenguard

WOOD

P/Wood Q/Wood K/Wood S/Wood Al Wood

Basic Veneer Light

Basic Veneer Dark

Slatted Ash Light

Slatted Ash Dark

Earl of Wood

Basic Veneer Light

Basic Veneer Dark

Slatted Ash Black

Adam Wood

Basic Veneer Dark

Slatted Ash Black

Viscount of Wood

Ash

Walnut

Brown

Lunat

Walnut

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC™ C149322
The mark of responsible forestry

Certifications FSC™

KARTELL LOVES THE PLANET

Kartell is sustainability. The "Kartell Loves the Planet" manifesto launched in 2018 describes the virtuous actions to which Kartell is committed in order to respect people and the environment and to fight climate change. Kartell is determined to promote and spread business values based on ethical principles, integrity and business sustainability, and to act according to the Sustainable Development Objectives of the UN's 2030 agenda. Continuous research into the use of recycled materials in Kartell's industrial production processes requires daily testing to ensure the excellent quality of the products made from such materials and from the non-contaminated virgin industrial waste that is returned to the cycle to produce design-focused products. These products must not only satisfy the strict standards required by applicable regulations but, more importantly, must also guarantee a unique aesthetic finish.

This circular economy project covers various types of material, used in different production processes. Polycarbonate, for example, is used in many Kartell products. Now in the form of polycarbonate 2.0, this exclusive material combines a second-generation renewable polymer obtained from cellulose and paper waste with an ISCC certified production process. Then there is the project that recovers illycaffè iperespresso capsules and applies a special regeneration process to transform them into raw material for Kartell products. For Kartell, sustainability also means durability. At the end of their useful life, many Kartell products become collectors' items or find places in famous museums around the world. Objects of daily use therefore become timeless objects of art.

The production process and supply chain are governed by strict internal protocols that Kartell enforces to ensure quality and compliance with specific certification schemes. A great deal of attention is also paid to packaging and merchandising, which must likewise respect strict recyclability criteria. 80% of the Kartell catalogue already consists of products made from recycled and renewable materials. Whenever different types of raw material are involved, only materials that can be easily separated for end-of-life recycling are used.

Kartell aims to convert its entire production as quickly as possible, and many products have already been renewed using recycled materials.

So what does sustainability mean for Kartell? It means products that respect the principles of environmental protection throughout the production process, from design to delivery. Kartell's commitment to sustainability is also expressed through actions in the areas of financial management, human resources and social responsibility.

Kartell products are timeless and conceived to merit a place in museums and private collections.

Our corporate strategy is based on ethical production, transparent financial management and the economics of beauty.

Recycled materials contribute to the circular economy and ensure recyclability in other industrial processes.

We invest in continuous research into new materials and new production processes (e.g. bioplastics derived from vegetable waste not destined for the food chain).

Our industrial processes are waste and emissions free.

We are ISO and Greenguard certified.

Our packaging is recyclable and sustainable.

We are engaged in social solidarity projects worldwide.

We provide a sustainable working environment.

We believe in training.

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS

* In September 2015, the governments of the 193 member states of the General Assembly of the United Nations approved the UN's Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). These 17 goals form a plan of action for the peace and prosperity of people and the planet and are jointly known as the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development.

BEING THE FIRST IN INNOVATION, COMBINING DESIGN AND INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

WE DEFEND BEAUTY AND RESPECT PEOPLE

Kartell products are timeless, produced with the utmost respect for the environment and destined – at the end of their life – to find places in museums and private collections. They are not just beautiful but beautifully made, the result of a production process that seeks perfection, considers even the smallest detail and prepares for possible future changes.

Our company's strategy is based on industrial ethics, transparent financial management and the economics of beauty.

FOR THE GOOD OF PEOPLE AND THE PLANET

For Kartell, "eco-friendly" is more than a catch-phrase: it's a practical commitment, underscored by certifications like Greenguard, which confirms minimal emission levels, and various ISO product and process certifications.

Kartell products are timeless.

CIRCULAR ECONOMY

Through innovative designs that serve the regenerative economy: this is how Kartell fulfils its commitment to environmental sustainability. We use recycled materials whenever technology permits and our industrial production processes generate neither waste nor emissions.

We carry out continuous research into new materials and production processes (e.g. bioplastics derived from vegetable waste not destined for the food chain).

RESPECT FOR THE ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

Respect for the environment is and has always been one of the key elements of our brand's DNA. Our commitment is expressed through "Kartell Loves the Planet", the industrial manifesto in which Kartell places environmental responsibility and good sustainability practices at the heart of all activities, starting with the working environment.

SOLIDARITY AND TRAINING PROJECTS

Thinking of the next generation

The "Kartell Loves the Planet" industrial manifesto extends our sustainability commitment to social solidarity, and in particular to the education of young people in needy countries.

Kartell supports the Francesca Rava Foundation - N.P.H. Italia and the international programme entitled "Building Sustainability through Education. Empowering the young generation to be leaders of a green revolution" by offering scholarships to university students in Latin America for projects dedicated to environmental sustainability.

We also work with universities and training institutes on specific projects that combine creativity with the capacity to ensure sustainable marketing and design activities.

KartellLovesThePlanet

icila

CERTIFICATO/ *CERTIFICATE*

ICILA-COC-004155

SI CERTIFICA CHE LA GESTIONE DELLA CATENA DI CUSTODIA ATTUATA DA
WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MANAGEMENT OF CHAIN OF CUSTODY OPERATED BY

KARTELL S.p.A.

sede legale/*registered office*: Via Delle Industrie, 1 - 20082 NOVIGLIO (MI) - ITALIA

PRESSO LE SEGUENTI SEDI/*SITES INCLUDED IN THE CERTIFICATION*

Via Delle Industrie, 1 - 20082 NOVIGLIO (MI) - ITALIA

È CONFORME AGLI STANDARD / *IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE STANDARDS*

FSC-STD-40-004 v3.0

PER LE SEGUENTI LAVORAZIONI E PRODOTTI / *FOR THE FOLLOWING PROCESSING AND PRODUCTS*

**Acquisto di parti di mobili FSC 100% e FSC Misto.
Produzione di sedie, sgabelli e poltrone, tavoli e scrivanie, librerie FSC 100% e FSC Misto**

***Purchase of parts of furniture FSC 100% e FSC Mix.
Production of chairs, stools and armchairs, tables and desks, libraries FSC 100% and FSC Mix***

PRIMA EMISSIONE
FIRST ISSUE
14/06/2019

DATA DI VALIDITÀ
EFFECTIVE DATE
02/09/2020

DATA DI SCADENZA
EXPIRING DATE
13/06/2024

Ing. P. Baldassi
B. U. Management Systems

CSI

FSC

FOREST FOR ALL FOREVER™

Ask for FSC™ C149322 certified products

WOOD

Kartell holds FSC™ certification for its wooden products: FSC is the internationally recognised certifi-cation for forest management that has a positive impact on forests, the market and people. The FSC mark on our products ensures that the timber they are made of come from a supply chain that com-plies with strict environmental, social and economic requirements dictated by the Forest Stewardship Council®, an international NGO that has been promoting responsible forest management for over 25 years.
Being a material of natural origin, there may be differences in the colouring and the characteristic wood grain.

BIO

This unique material is obtained from agricultural waste that cannot be used to produce food for humans or animals. With a biological process, the waste materials once "attacked" by microorganisms generate a biomass that is similar to plastic. After a series of processes to refine the composition, this biomass becomes a material of the highest quality, and Kartell was the first to experiment with this material in injection and moulding like other plastics. The material used for the Bio collection boasts exclusive properties of biodegradability in water and soil, as certified by prestigious international institutes such as Vinçotte Belgium and TÜV Austria.

TÜV AUSTRIA

CERTIFICATE FOR AWARDING AND USE OF THE 'OK BIOBASED' CONFORMITY MARK

TA8072004753

OK biobased

TÜV AUSTRIA

S1356

RECYCLED MATERIAL

A recycled thermoplastic technopolymer obtained from pure waste material that has been set aside and is not contaminated by other materials. The choice is dictated by the possibility to use scrap material that guarantees the aesthetic quality and structural requirements of the product, reducing the emissions necessary for its production.
With this material, Kartell intends to go one step further in its commitment to environmental sustainability, using recycled material while eliminating waste from the environment and turning it back into raw material, activating a virtuous process of circular economy.

POLYCARBONATE 2.0

Polycarbonate 2.0 is a material, used exclusively by Kartell, which combines a second generation renewable polymer made from cellulose and paper waste with an ISCC (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification) certified process. ISCC was one of the first schemes for the sustainability of products throughout the supply chain in the renewable energy sector to be issued at European level, and it is now one of the most popular and widely recognised.
The benefits of polycarbonate, such as superior shock resistant and flame retardant properties, elasticity, excellent mechanical properties and easy recycling, are retained in version 2.0.

RECYCLED PMMA

A new, eco-friendly recycled material. Kartell is using recycled PMMA in its transparent products for the first time. This material is largely derived from the depolymerisation of plastic waste from various sources. It retains the aesthetic quality and structural strength of the pure new material. Its use gives industrial plastic waste a new lease of life and turns it into products that will stand the test of time as design icons.

RECYCLED ILLY

As part of the commitment to the use of recycled materials, a new project has been investigated involving the virtuous recovery of the discarded plastic components of illycaffé's Iperespresso capsules, which are transformed into high quality secondary raw materials. By regenerating the ground material and returning it to granule form, then injecting it, Kartell transforms the coffee capsule removed from the production cycle into a sustainable commodity, a design object. 400 Iperespresso capsules are used to make each chair.

KartellLovesThePlanet

CERAMICS

The surfaces of the tables are made of special ceramics processed with low CO2 emissions, using industrial waste and recovering wastewater, resulting in exclusively designed sheets made in Italy.
These ceramic materials are made by a partner whose business model focuses not only on profitability but also on responsible operation, obtaining B Corp certification for the highest standards of social and environmental performance.

RE-TEXTILE

Some of the fabrics used for the armchairs, sofas and carpets are made from recycled
materials such as PET bottles transformed into polyester or fabrics from regenerated fishing nets.

CERTIFICATION CARB

In order to reduce the emissions from composite wood-based panels incorporated into the products used and intended for indoor living environments, all the items which contain wood-based panels are made using certified materials, conforming to the emission levels envisaged by the CARB (California Air Resource Board) and TSCA Title VI (Toxic Substances Control Act) standards.
The tables of the TOP TOP, FOUR, MAUI, MAX, MULTIPLO, GLOSSY, VISCOUNT OF WOOD and LUNAT collections, in the indoor versions, are CARB certified.

CERTIFICATION GREENGUARD

In its continuing commitment to protecting its customers' health, Kartell obtained Greenguard certification in 2014. When purchasing a Greenguard-certified product, consumers can be certain the product has been inspected, does not pollute and is not dangerous.
Greenguard is used by many certification processes for environmentally-sustainable buildings (LEED; CHPS; ASHRAE; Grren Globes; NAHB; IgCC, CONSIP) around the world.
Greenguard certified categories:
All Kartell products that have received GREENGUARD certification are featured on the UL SPOT website.
https://spot.ul.com

RECYCLABILITY

Recyclability, sustainability, eco-compatibility - in two words environmental friendliness - are the issues at the heart of Kartell's product development strategy.
As regards recyclability, the eco-friendly focus begins as early as the design and production phase: to simplify recycling, the various components of Kartell products are easy to disassemble and separate into single-materials parts; furthermore, all plastic components are clearly marked to ensure that they can be easily identified and recycled.

PACKAGING

The packaging contains mainly recycled material and is 100% recyclable.
Contributing the environmental sustainability means eliminating wastage and the improper disposal of waste materials.

For more information on the recyclability of our products, visit: www.kartell.com

KartellLovesThePlanet

CERTIFICATIONS
ISO 9001:2015

COMPANY QUALITY CERTIFICATION: ISO 9001

In 1996, Kartell decided to certify its Corporate Quality Management System in compliance with UNI EN ISO 9001:1994 standards.
In 2005, the company aligned its Quality Management Systems with the standard UNI EN ISO 9001: 2000.
In 2008, the company renewed its ISO 9001:2000 certification.
And, in 2010, it switched to UNI EN ISO 9001:2008.
During 2017 Kartell updated its certification standard to UNI EN 9001:2015.
A guarantor for this certification process is the I.I.P. (Italian Institute of Plastics), which is itself accredited by SINCERT and CISQ, the Italian federation of accreditation bodies for Quality Management Systems.
CISQ is part of IQNET (International Certification Network), a supranational body which guarantees mutual recognition of the ISO standard in countries worldwide.
The attainment and maintenance of this certification, made possible by the commitment and perseverance of all company offices involved, testifies to the continued research into ever higher levels of quality in company management systems.

A copy of the Quality Certification is available for downloading on www.kartell.com

IQNET

Building trust together.

Certificate

CISQ/IIP S.r.L has issued an IQNET recognized certificate that the organization

KARTELL SPA
legal place: VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 1 - 20082 NOVIGLIO (MI)
VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 1 - 20082 NOVIGLIO (MI)

has implemented and maintains a
Quality Management System

for the following scope:
Design, industrialization and manufacturing of furnishing accessories.
Design and production of laboratory technical items.

which fullfills the requirements of the following standard:

ISO 9001:2015

Issued on: 2023/07/25
First issued on: 2005/03/14
Expires on: 2026/08/02

Registration Number: IT-16397 IIP 694

Alex Stoichitoiu
President of IQNET

Mario Romersi
President of CISQ

CISQ

This attestation is directly linked to the IQNET Member's original certificate and shall not be used as a stand-alone document.

IQNET Members*:
AENOR Spain AFNOR Certification France AFCER Portugal CCC Cyprus CISQ Italy CQC China CQM China CQS Czech Republic Cro Cert Croatia DQS Holding GmbH Germany EAGLE Certification Group USA FCAV Brazil FONDONORMA Venezuela ICONTEC Colombia ICS Bosnia and Herzegovina Inspecta Sertifioint Oy Finland INTECO Costa Rica IRAM Argentina JQA Japan KFQ Korea LSQA Uruguay MIRTEC Greece MSZT Hungary Nemko AS Norway NSAI Ireland NYCE-SIGE Mexico PCBC Poland Quality Austria Austria SI Israel SIQ Slovenia SIRIM QAS International Malaysia SQS Switzerland SRAC Romania TSE Turkey YUQS Serbia

*The list of IQNET Members is valid at the time of issue of this certificate. Updated information is available under www.iqnet-certification.com

IIP

CISQ is a member of IQNET
The International Certification Network
www.iqnet-certification.com

CERTIFICATO N. 694
CERTIFICATE N.

Si certifica che il Sistema di Gestione per la Qualità di
We hereby certify that the Quality Management System operated by

KARTELL SPA
sede legale: VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 1 — 20082 NOVIGLIO (MI)
UNITA' OPERATIVE / OPERATIVE UNITS
VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 1 — 20082 NOVIGLIO (MI)

è conforme alla norma
is in compliance with the standard

UNI EN ISO 9001:2015

per le seguenti attività
for the following activities
IAF14

Design, industrializzazione e realizzazione di accessori e complementi di arredo.
Progettazione e produzione di articoli tecnici da laboratorio.
Design, industrialization and manufacturing of furnishing accessories.
Design and production of laboratory technical items.

Prima emissione First issue	Emissione corrente Current issue	Scadenza Expiring date
14/03/2005	25/07/2023	02/08/2026

L'Amministratore Delegato
Mauro La Ciacera

ACCREDIA
ENTE ITALIANO DI ACCREDITAMENTO
SGQ n° 006A
Membro degli Accordi di Mutuo Riconoscimento EA, IAF e ILAC
Signatory of EA, IAF and ILAC Mutual Recognition Agreements

IIP SRL - via Velleia 2 - 20900 Monza (MB)
www.iip.it info@iip.it

CISQ
www.cisq.com
CISQ è la Federazione Italiana di Organismi di Certificazione dei sistemi di gestione aziendale.
CISQ is the Italian Federation of management system Certification Bodies.

CERTIFICATIONS ISO 14001:2015

ISO 14001 CERTIFICATION

In 2011 Kartell achieved UNI EN ISO 14001: 2004 certification for its support of an effective Environmental Management System, an international standard recognised throughout the world and developed about 10 years ago which defines development and implementation parameters in corporate processes in order to achieve an effective environmental management system.

WHAT IS ISO 14001?

This certification attests that the organization certified has implemented a management system capable of controlling environmental impact in its own business and systematically endeavours to improve it in a sustainable, effective and consistent manner. ISO 14001 certification is not obligatory but is the result of the voluntary choice of the Company which decides to define, implement, maintain and improve its own environmental management system.

During 2017 Kartell updated its certification standard to UNI EN ISO 14001:2015.

A copy of the Quality Certification is available for downloading on www.kartell.com

IQNET

Building trust together.

Certificate

CISQ/IIP S.r.l. has issued an IQNET recognized certificate that the organization

KARTELL SPA

legal place: VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 1 - 20082 NOVIGLIO (MI)

VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 1 - 20082 NOVIGLIO (MI)

has implemented and maintains an

Environmental Management System

for the following scope:

Design, production management of furnishing and design accessories through the transformation of plastics, metal and wood materials.
Design and production management of technical laboratory items through the transformation of plastic materials.

which fullfills the requirements of the following standard:

ISO 14001:2015

Issued on: 2023/12/14
First issued on: 2012/01/13
Expires on: 2027/01/12

Registration Number: IT-58594 IIP 170

Alex Stoichitoiu
President of IQNET

Mario Romersi
President of CISQ

CISQ

IIP

CISQ is a member of IQNET

CERTIFICATO N. / CERTIFICATE N. 170

Si certifica che il Sistema di Gestione Ambientale di
We hereby certify that the Environmental Management System operated by

KARTELL SPA

sede legale: VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 1 — 20082 NOVIGLIO (MI)

UNITA' OPERATIVE / OPERATIVE UNITS

VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 1 — 20082 NOVIGLIO (MI)

è conforme alla norma
is in compliance with the standard

UNI EN ISO 14001:2015

per le seguenti attività
for the following activities

IAF14

Design, gestione dell'attività di produzione di accessori e complementi di arredo e di design attraverso la trasformazione delle materie plastiche, del metallo e del legno. Progettazione e gestione delle attività di produzione di articoli tecnici per laboratori attraverso la trasformazione delle materie plastiche.

Design, production management of furnishing and design accessories through the transformation of plastics, metal and wood materials.
Design and production management of technical laboratory items through the transformation of plastic materials.

Sistema di gestione ambientale conforme alla Norma UNI EN ISO 14001:2015 valutato secondo le prescrizioni del documento ACCREDIA RT-09

Prima emissione First issue	Emissione corrente Current issue	Scadenza Expiring date
13/01/2012	14/12/2023	12/01/2027

L'Amministratore Delegato
Mauro La Ciacera

ACCREDIA

SGA n° 014D

Membro degli Accordi di Mutuo Riconoscimento EA, IAF e ILAC
Signatory of EA, IAF and ILAC Mutual Recognition Agreements

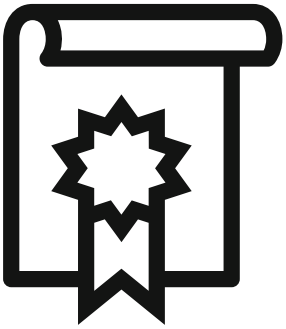
IIP SRL - via Velleia 2 - 20900 Monza (MB)
www.iip.it info@iip.it

CISQ

www.cisq.com

CISQ è la Federazione Italiana di Organismi di Certificazione dei sistemi di gestione aziendale.
CISQ is the Italian Federation of management system Certification Bodies.

CERTIFICATIONS REFERENCE STANDARDS



UNI LIST
TECHNICAL REFERENCE STANDARDS

Food contact standards

Each page of the price list is dedicated to a product that has been tested in accordance with current regulations which are summarised in a table where the left hand column shows the code and/or paragraph of the test to which the product was subjected and the right hand column shows the test results and the levels attained. The specification of each regulation is show below:

LIST OF UNI TESTS
FOR CHAIRS:

UNI standard 8582/84 - 1022/98
stability test

UNI standard 8584/84
fatigue test for chair frame

UNI standard 8585/84
impact test for seat

UNI standard 8586/84
test for resistance to repetitive impacts

UNI standard 8587/84
fatigue test for chair back

UNI standard 8589/84
test for arm resistance to vertical force

UNI standard 8590/84
test for arm resistance to horizontal force

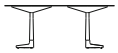
UNI standard 8591/84
duration of the rotation of the seat

UNI standard 9083/87
drop test

UNI standard 9088/87
test for resistance of legs to side stress

UNI standard 9089/87
impact test for back and arms

UNI EN standard 10977:2002
Furniture for home and collective use - Seating



LIST OF UNI TESTS
FOR TABLES:

UNI standard 8592/84
stability test

UNI standard 8593/84
test for resistance of tops to concentrated loads

UNI standard 8594/84
top bending test

UNI standard 8595/84
structural strength test

UNI standard 9085/87
drop test

UNI standard 9086/87
impact test for legs

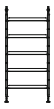
UNI EN standard 1729-2:2006
Furniture - Chairs and tables for schools.Part 2: Safety requirements and test methods

UNI ENV standard 12521:2001
Home furniture - Tables - Mechanical and structural safety requirements

UNI EN 527-1:2011
Office furniture - Work tables and desks.Part 1: UNI EN 1022:2005 dimensions. Home furniture - Seating - Stability test

UNI EN 15372:2008
Furniture - Strength, durability and safety Requirements for tables for non-home use

UNI EN 12521:2009
Furniture - Strength, durability and safety Requirements for tables for home use



LIST OF UNI TESTS FOR STORAGE
UNITS AND BOOKCASES:

UNI standard 8596/84
stability test

UNI standard 8600/84
bending test under a concentrated load

UNI standard 8601/84
top bending test

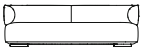
UNI standard 8606/84
maximum total load test

LIST OF UNI-EN TESTS
FOR STEPS:

UNI-EN standard 131-1/94
functional dimensions of the steps

UNI-EN standard 131-2/93
bending of the rungs and platform

Standard EN 1728:2000 took effect in 2002 (UNI EN 1728:2002 in Italy) harmonizing at the European level testing methods for resistance and durability of all the types of domestic seating. This regulation, which replaces previous ones, prescribes much more severe testing procedures than in the past.
Standard EN 15373 came into force in late 2007, updating the testing criteria, cycles and levels, with respect to EN 1728:2000.
Standard EN 16139:2013 came into force at the end of 2012, updating standard EN 15373 (see summary table).
In 2013, standard EN 1728 was updated to the EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 edition (in Italy UNI EN 1728:2012+AC:2013).
Standard EN 1730:2000 updated with EN 15372:2008 (for Italy UNI EN 1730:2002) came into force in 2000 for the assessment of table performance took effect in 2000 to determine table performance. This standard stipulates the testing methods to determine the resistance, durability and stability of all types of tables. Tests are conducted on an assembled and ready-to-use table. The references to the characteristics tested are expressed with respect to the paragraph in the standard, as follows:



UNI EN standard 15373:2000
paragraph 5.1 - 5.2
General safety requirements

UNI EN standard 1022/2005
Stability

UNI EN standard 1728/2000

paragraph 6.2.1
static load on the chair back

paragraph 6.2.2
static load on the front edge of the seat

paragraph 6.5
static horizontal load on the arms

paragraph 6.6
static vertical load on the arms

paragraph 6.7
resistance to fatigue of the seat/backrest

paragraph 6.8
resistance to fatigue of the front of the seat

paragraph 6.10
resistance to fatigue of the arms

paragraph 6.12
static load on the front legs

paragraph 6.13
static load on the side legs

paragraph 6.15
impact on the seat

paragraph 6.16
impact on the backrest

paragraph 6.17
impact against the arm

paragraph 6.21
resistance of footrest

UNI EN standard 1728/2012

paragraph 6.4
Static load on the chair-backrest

paragraph 6.5
Static load on the front edge of the seat

paragraph 6.6
Static vertical load on the backrest

paragraph 6.10
Static horizontal load on the arms

paragraph 6.11
Static vertical load on the arms

paragraph 6.15
Static load on the front legs

paragraph 6.16
Static load on the side legs

paragraph 6.17
Resistance to fatigue of the seat-backrest

paragraph 6.18
Resistance to fatigue of the front of the seat

paragraph 6.20
Resistance to fatigue of the arms

paragraph 6.21
Resistance of footrest

paragraph 6.24
Impact on the seat

paragraph 6.25
Impact on the backrest

paragraph 6.26
Impact against the arm

paragraph 6.27
Drop resistance

paragraph 6.27.1
Drop resistance for multiple seats

UNI EN standard 1730/2000

paragraph 6.2
horizontal static load

paragraph 6.3
vertical static load

paragraph 6.4
resistance to horizontal fatigue

paragraph 6.5
resistance to vertical fatigue
paragraph 6.6
impact on the top

paragraph 6.7
stability

paragraph 6.8
drop

For products intended for contact with food, the following reference standards are used for testing:
Ministerial Decree of 21 March 1973 and subsequent amendments Regulation (CE) No. 1935/2004 for materials and objects intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.
Title 21 cfr. 1077.1460 of the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) – USA Article 16 of MHLW Food Sanitation Law, Chapter III Specification for Apparatus and Containers and Packaging.
Standard and Specification for Food and Food Additives, etc. (Ministry of Health and Welfare Notification No.370, 1959 & MHLW Notification No. 336, 2010), Section III. Equipment and Containers/Packages (Japan).

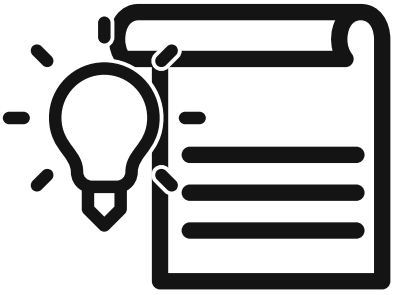
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON PRODUCT CERTIFICATION, PLEASE CONTACT US AT:

INFO@KARTELL.COM

MEANING OF THE LEVEL TESTS, SUGGESTED USE:

STANDARD 16139:2013 LEVEL	STANDARD 12520:2010 LEVEL	STANDARD 10977:2002 LEVEL	STANDARD 15373:2007 LEVEL	SUGGESTED USE
-	-	1	-	Light domestic use
-	-	2	-	Normal domestic use
-	1	3	1	Heavy domestic use Light collective use
L1	-	4	2	Collective use: public areas, waiting rooms, restaurants, offices
L2	-	**5**	**3**	**HEAVY COLLECTIVE USE: SCHOOLS, PRISONS, HOSPITALS**

LIGHTING REGULATIONS **CERTIFICATIONS**



REFERENCE MARKS

CE – indicates the conformity of the products bearing the acronym with the essential requisites of European Community directives.

ENEC – the European trademark for high quality in electrical products which indicates conformity with current European regulations is recognised as the equivalent of the individual national trademarks in 20 European countries, signatories to the Lum Agreement.

ETL – American and Canadian trademark of quality for electrical products. It certifies product conformity with current American and Canadian regulations.

PSE – Japanese trademark of quality for electrical products. It certifies product conformity with current Japanese regulations.

NOM - Mexican trademark of quality for electrical products. It certifies product conformity with current Mexican regulations.

EK/KC – Korean trademark of quality for electrical products. It certifies product conformity with current Korean regulations.

UKCA – indicates the compliance of the products that bear this mark with the essential requirements of the directives in force in the United Kingdom.

CB Certificate (Australia and New Zealand)

Certification attesting product conformity with international IEC regulations, can be issued with specific national deviations.

CB Certificate – Certification attesting product conformity with international IEC regulations.

CCC – China Compulsory Certificate The brand certifies product compliance with Chinese standards and is mandatory for lighting products imported in China.

ECO-CONTRIBUTION

Introduced in Legislative Decree no. 151 dated 25 July 2005 (updating directives 2002/95/EC, 2002/96/EC and 2003/108/EC), the eco-contribution is an environmental charge used to pay for waste management of electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE). This charge is used to finance all phases of treatment, transport, recovery and disposal of electrical and electronic appliances. Kartell lighting prices include the WEEE.

NOTICE PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 13 OF LEGISLATIVE DECREE NO. 151 DATED 25 JULY 2005.

Directive 2012/19/UE (waste electrical and electronic equipment: WEEE):
User information: pursuant to article 13 of Legislative Decree no. 151 dated 25 July 2005, no. 151 "Updating of Directives 2002/95/EC, 2002/96/EC and 2003/108/EC, regarding the reduction in the use of dangerous substances in electrical and electronic equipment, and the disposal of waste" this product is conform.

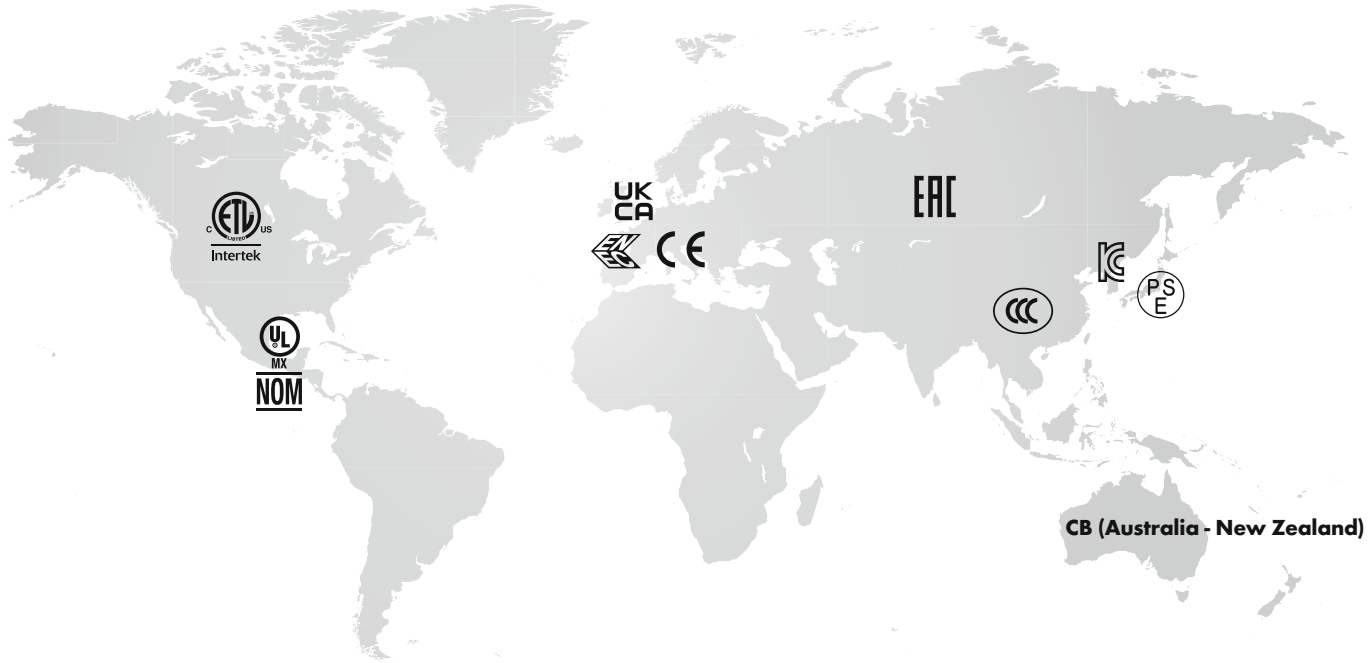
The barred bin symbol on the equipment or their packaging indicates that at the end of its useful life, the product must be disposed of separately from other waste. The user must take the equipment to an authorised recycling centre for electronic and electric waste, or return it to the original vendor when purchasing an equivalent product, on a one-to-one basis. The appropriate collection for environmentally-compatible recycling, treatment and disposal contributes to avoiding possible negative effects on the environment and its health and encourages the reuse and/or recycling of the materials used in the equipment. Improper disposal of the product by the user will result in the application of the administrative sanctions stipulated by regulations in force.

ECODESIGN FOR LIGHTING

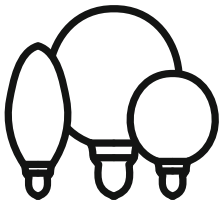
In response to current legislation, Kartell is working hard to bring its lighting products as closely as possible into line with the parameters established by the ECODESIGN directive.

The EU Ecodesign Directive establishes a framework under which manufacturers of energy-using products are obliged to reduce the energy consumption and other negative environmental impacts occurring throughout the product life cycle (production, use and disposal).

In particular, the regulation requires that light sources and their power supplies permit access for technical checking and that they be "disassemblable" to permit repair in the event of failure. Light sources must also be "replaceable" to permit upgrading or the installation of more efficient or improved components as these become available in future.



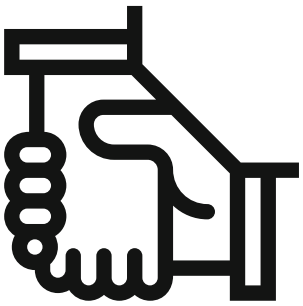
SUGGESTED LIGHT SOURCES



K-LUX	220 240 120	5W Led E14 E12	2700°K CRI 80	550lm	G45 Milk
TEA	220 240 120	Max 8W Led E14 E12	2700°K CRI 80	800lm	G45 Milk
TEA APPLIQUE	220 240 120	G9 Max 7W Led	3000°K CRI 80	750lm	G9Tube Transp.
KHAN	220 240 120	Max 5W E14 E12	2500°K or 2700°K CRI 80	DIMMER 400lm	Kartell Custom Bulb
GEEN-A	220 240 120	Max 5W Led E14 E12	2700°K CRI 80	DIMMER 550lm	G45 Milk
FATA	220 240 120	Max 5W Led E14 E12	2700°K CRI 80	550lm	G45 Milk
KABUKI SUSPENSION	220 240 120	Max 15W Led E27 E26	2700°K CRI 80	1350lm	G125 Milk
TAKE	220 240 120	Max 5W Led E14 E12	2700°K CRI 80	480lm	Olive Transp.
BOURGIE	220 240 120	Max 5W Led E14 E12	2700°K CRI 80	DIMMER 440lm	Olive Transp.

LIGHT AIR	220 240 120	Max 5W Led E14 E12	2700°K CRI 80	470lm	G45 Milk
CINDY	220 240 120	Max 15W Led E27 E26	3000°K CRI 80	1440lm	G125 Milk
EASY	220 240	Max 15W Led E14	2700°K CRI 80	480lm	Olive Transp.
FL/Y SMALL FL/Y BIG FL/Y	220 240 120	Max 15W Led E27 E26	2700°K CRI 80	1350lm	G125 Milk
BELLISSIMA	220 240 120	Max 15W Led E27 E26	2700°K CRI 80	1350lm	G125 Milk
BLOOM	220 240 120	Max 4.5W Led	2700°K CRI 80	360lm	G9 Tube Transp.
TOOBE	220 240 120	Max 15W Led E27 E26	2700°K CRI 80	1350lm	G125 Milk
GÉ	220 240 120	Max 12W Led E27 E26	2700°K CRI 80	1040lm	G125 Milk
É	220 240 120	Max 5W Led E14 E12	2700°K CRI 80	480lm	G45 Transp.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE



I. SCOPE

1. These General Terms and Conditions govern sales contracts entered into by Kartell S.p.A. ("Kartell") and its clients, professionals that purchase and resell ("Client") the Goods presented in the Kartell catalogue ("Goods"). The General Terms and Conditions of Sale may be waived or modified only through a written agreement between Kartell and the Client.

II. ORDERS

1. Each Product order constitutes an irrevocable offer by the Client. Kartell reserves the right at its sole discretion, to accept, modify or refuse orders at its sole discretion, or to suspend delivery should the Client not provide Kartell with guarantees for the request and not respect the sales guidelines issued by Kartell from time to time.
2. Excluding purchases made for specific purposes agreed in advance with Kartell or in the "contract" channel, the Goods may only be resold retail at the sales point indicated to Kartell.

III. PRICE

1. Unless otherwise agreed, the prices of the Goods indicated in the price list are ex works for deliveries within the European Union, and ex Kartell warehouse for deliveries outside the European Union.
2. The minimum amount of each order for delivery inside Italy is €400.00 (four hundred euros) excluding VAT, and €500.00 (five hundred euros) excluding VAT within the European Union. Should the order not reach this amount, the order may be accepted with a minimum additional charge on the Client invoice of €30.00 (thirty euros) in the first case, and €50.00 (fifty euros) in the second case as a "partial contribution to expenses".
3. The price applied to the Goods is that in force at the order date. VAT must be added to the prices indicated in the price list (minus any discounts) in accordance with the law.
4. Kartell reserves the right to modify the price of the Products indicated in the price list, at any time, as a result of events that determine an increase in production costs, by way of non-limiting example, an increase in the costs of (i) raw materials, (ii) transport, (ii) labour, (ii) energy, etc., or any other factor relating to production dynamics. It is understood that any changes in the price of the Products shall not in any way affect orders finalised before the entry into force of such price changes.

IV. OWNERSHIP

1. Pursuant to Articles 1523-1526 of the Italian Civil Code, ownership of the Goods will be transferred to the Client only upon full payment of the price. In the event of hire purchase and Client default, Kartell shall retain any instalments already paid by way of compensation, without prejudice to claims for greater damages.

V. PAYMENTS

1. Payment is considered to have been made only when Kartell is in possession of the amount. In the event of payment by cheque or other method, the payment method must be considered to be accepted subject to payment in due course.
2. However, order payment may not be suspended or delayed due to Client claims or defences regardless of ownership, nor may the Client offset debits and credits with Kartell.
3. In accordance with Article 1186 of the Italian Civil Code, failure to pay or partial payment of any amount owed to Kartell shall automatically place the Client in default with the resulting expiry of the time limit and Kartell's simultaneous right to suspend deliveries, refuse or cancel orders, modify sales conditions and take action to ensure full payment of the credit, in addition to expenses, interests and damages. Late payment will also result in the automatic application (with no prior notice) of late interest at the rate established by Article 5 of Legislative Decree 231/2002.

VI. DELIVERY

1. The delivery date is purely approximate and non-binding, with Kartell being entitled to make partial deliveries.
2. Should delivery be delayed as requested by the Client, Kartell reserves the right to charge monthly warehousing and/or handling expenses equal to 10% (ten percent) of the amount indicated on the invoice, beginning in the month following notice to the Client of the Goods' availability.
3. Any Product order cancellation or rejection at receipt will result in the application of a penalty on the Client of 30% (thirty percent) of the amount indicated on the invoice, without prejudice to claims for greater damages.
4. Should the Goods be shipped outside EU territory, the Client must provide Kartell all documents certifying Product delivery within one (1) month. Should the Client fail to do so, Kartell reserves the right to charge the Client all expenses incurred to complete the sale operation.
5. At delivery, the Client must carefully inspect the quantity and condition of Product packaging. On pain of forfeiture, any obvious defect must be: (i) reported in writing to the shipper at the time of delivery, indicating expressly on the consignment note "conditional acceptance", and (ii) promptly reported in writing to Kartell within 48 (forty-eight) hours of delivery, in compliance with the instructions below.
6. Any returns must be approved in writing in advance by Kartell: unauthorised returns will be returned to the sender along with delivery charges.

VII. GUARANTEE AND CLAIMS

1. The legal guarantee for the Goods begins, as per Article 1495 of the Italian Civil Code, on the date of acceptance of Product delivery by the Client or its representatives.
2. Any claim regarding the Goods (excluding those identified at the time of receipt and regarding shipping) must be made in writing to Kartell **within 8 (eight) days** of the discovery, and in any case **within 12 (twelve) months** of Product delivery acceptance by the Client or its representatives in compliance with the following procedure: (Par. 6. Claims)
3. With reference to the Consumer Code, Legislative Decree 206 of 6 September 2005, Articles 131 and 132, the Client loses and forfeits any right of recourse against Kartell if it does not notify Kartell in writing of an end-customer claim within 8 (eight) days of receipt of the end customer's complaint using the procedure described above.
4. Kartell shall not be liable for damages caused by improper use, tampering, normal wear or failure to respect the assembly and maintenance instructions included in the product card, or component modifications or replacements with others not in accordance with the original specifications.
5. In any case, Kartell's liability is limited to the value of the defective goods: Therefore, Kartell may not be held liable, among other things, for expenses sustained by the Client or end customer or for any other damage claimed (direct or indirect).
6. **The bulbs contained in the packaging of each lamp are supplied by Kartell as a courtesy in order to provide the best service to our customers.** However, since these accessories are not directly manufactured by Kartell but supplied by external suppliers, Kartell does not guarantee their correct function. In case of bulb fault or failure, it is the customer's responsibility to replace the bulb, in compliance with the technical information in the catalogue, in the dedicated section, or in the instruction booklet enclosed with the product, to which reference is made in full, and for which Kartell assumes no liability.

VIII. COMPETENT COURT

1. Any disputes arising directly or indirectly from the contractual relationship are the exclusive competence of the Milan court.
2. Applicable law is substantially Italian (excluding any application of foreign laws).

CLAIMS FOR SHIPPING DAMAGE

Should one of the following situations be noted at the time of Product delivery

a) merchandise missing with respect to accompanying document
b) merchandise different with respect to accompanying document
c) Damaged packaging, highlighted by the relevant impact indicator where it is affixed to the packaging;

the Client must

1. write reservations on the consignment note (either on the carrier's copy or on the recipient's copy). Written reservations must be detailed, as general reservations are not sufficient to allow proper processing of the claim
2. Complete the reporting form (Transport claim form) in full: the form (facsimile shown below) is available from Kartell's regional agent, or Kartell's Sales Office at **transport@kartell.it;**
3. Send a copy of the consignment note and the reporting form within 48 (forty-eight) hours of Product receipt.

CLAIMS FOR PRODUCT NON-CONFORMITY

To notify Kartell of a claim in the event of Product non-compliance, send the following documents to the Kartell Customer Care Office at **quality@kartell.it:**

1. The product non-compliance form (Generic claim form) completed in full. the form (facsimile shown below) is available from the Kartell Customer Care Office, at the e-mail address above, or from Kartell's regional agent;
2. Photographs showing the non-compliance (at least one photo per non-compliant Product)

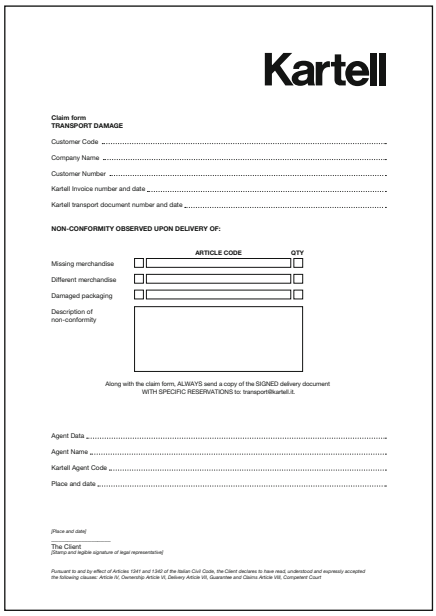
If the complaint concerns a **new product** - just received by the customer or just delivered by the customer to the end customer - you must also send images of the relative packaging, supplying a full view and close up of the double label (production and shipping), as shown below.
You should keep hold of the Quality Control slip found inside the Product information, because it contains information which may be required by the Kartell Customer Care Department to make any required checks on production batches potentially affected by non-conformity. **After sending the documentation indicated in the above paragraphs, we recommend you keep the original product packaging.**
Only reports sent to the aforementioned addresses along with all the required elements will be taken into consideration by Kartell.
In the absence of any or all of the required documentation and/or the original packaging, or in the case of failure to follow the procedure set out above, Kartell will be unable to follow up your report.

Kartell cannot be held liable for any damage, defects or faults caused to the products or resulting in any way from and/or connected with transport or deliveries not carried out directly by Kartell through its agents or carriers. Kartell strongly recommends the use of transport companies with proven experience, which guarantee a high level of service.

If it is possible to use the WebUP system, the complaint can be registered in the system using the same procedure.

Here you will find the guide for correctly uploading the complaint to WebUP:

Transport claim form



Kartell

Claim form
TRANSPORT DAMAGE

Customer Code .....
Company Name .....
Customer Number .....
Kartell Invoice number and date .....
Kartell transport document number and date .....

NON-CONFORMITY OBSERVED UPON DELIVERY OF:

	ARTICLE CODE	QTY
Missing merchandise		
Different merchandise		
Damaged packaging		

Description of non-conformity

Along with the claim form, ALWAYS send a copy of the SIGNED delivery document WITH SPECIFIC RESERVATIONS to: transport@kartell.it.

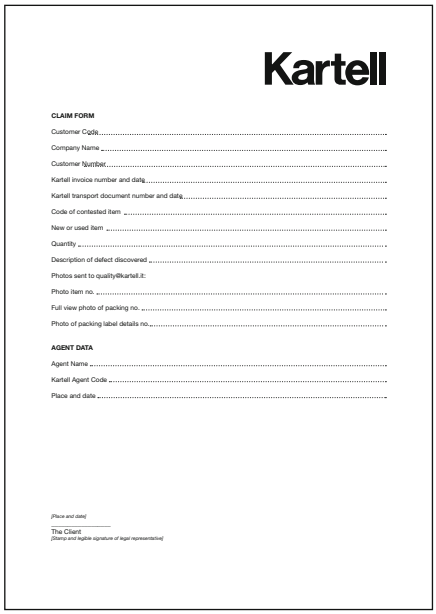
Agent Data .....
Agent Name .....
Kartell Agent Code .....
Place and date .....

[Place and date]

The Client
[Stamp and legible signature of legal representative]

Pursuant to and by effect of Articles 1341 and 1342 of the Italian Civil Code, the Client declares to have read, understood and expressly accepted the following clauses: Article IV, Ownership; Article VI, Delivery; Article VII, Guarantee and Claims; Article VIII, Competent Court

Merchandise non-conformity claim form



Kartell

CLAIM FORM

Customer Code .....
Company Name .....
Customer Number .....
Kartell invoice number and date .....
Kartell transport document number and date .....
Code of contested item .....
New or used item .....
Quantity .....
Description of defect discovered .....
Photos sent to quality@kartell.it:
Photo item no. .....
Full view photo of packing no. .....
Photo of packing label details no. .....

AGENT DATA

Agent Name .....
Kartell Agent Code .....
Place and date .....

[Place and date]

The Client
[Stamp and legible signature of legal representative]

CODE INDEX

COD.	FAMILY	PAGE
1200	DUNE small tray	293
1201	DUNE small tray metal	293
1205	I.D. ISH BY D'O Autumn plate	289
1206	I.D. ISH BY D'O Spring plate	289
1207	I.D. ISH BY D'O Summer plate	289
1208	I.D. ISH BY D'O Winter plate	289
1210	DUNE large tray	293
1211	DUNE large tray metal	293
1215	I SHINE vase	294
1218	U SHINE bowl	294
1220	MOON centrepiece	292
1221	SHIBUYA vase	299
1225	MATELASSÉ vase	296
1226	JELLY centrepiece	297
1227	JELLY vase	297
1228	JELLY vase metal	297
1229	SHANGHAI vase	298
1236	NAMASTÉ set of 3 trays	288
1239	SHANGHAI vase metal	298
1441	PIAZZA tray	290
1445	L'AMERICANA table mat	301
1490	JELLIES FAMILY carafe	283
1491	JELLIES FAMILY cocktail glass	283
1492	JELLIES FAMILY water glass	283
1493	JELLIES FAMILY wine glass	283
1494	JELLIES FAMILY fruit plate	282
1495	JELLIES FAMILY flat plate	282
1496	JELLIES FAMILY soup bowl	282
1497	JELLIES FAMILY saucer	282
1498	JELLIES FAMILY salad bowl	285
1499	JELLIES FAMILY bowl	282
1511	TRAMA carafe	287
1512	TRAMA long drink glass	287
1513	TRAMA water glass	287
1514	TRAMA wine glass	287
1515	TRAMA underplate	286
1516	TRAMA dinner plate	286
1517	TRAMA soup bowl	286
1518	TRAMA fruit bowl	286
1519	TRAMA bowl	286
1550	TRULLO centrepiece	281
1551	PUMO centrepiece	280
1580	JELLIES FAMILY tray	284
1581	JELLIES FAMILY flute	283
1582	JELLIES FAMILY coffee set	284
1583	JELLIES FAMILY sugar bowl	284
1585	OKRA vase h. 24 cm.	279
1584	OKRA vase h. 34 cm.	279
1900	TIC&TAC wall clock	254
1910	TIC&TAC wall clock metal	254
1930	AIR DU TEMPS clock	255
1931	AIR DU TEMPS clock metal	255
1955	ABBRACCIAIO candelabra	291
1956	ABBRACCIAIO candelabra gold	291
1965	TEATIME tray	278
2000	MOBIL container and shelf with wheels	214
2001	MOBIL container and shelf with feet	214
2004	MOBIL 2 containers with wheels	214
2005	MOBIL 2 containers with feet	214
2008	MOBIL MAT 2 containers with wheels	213
2010	MOBIL 3 containers with wheels	214
2011	MOBIL 3 containers with feet	214
2012	MOBIL MAT 3 containers with wheels	213
2020	MOBIL 3 containers and shelf with wheels	214
2021	MOBIL 3 containers and one shelf with feet	214
2024	MOBIL 4 containers with wheels	214
2025	MOBIL 4 containers with feet	214
2026	MOBIL MAT 4 containers with wheels	213
2034	MOBIL 5 containers with wheels	214
2035	MOBIL 5 containers with feet	214
2040	MOBIL 6 containers with wheels	214
2041	MOBIL 6 containers with feet	215
2352	CARPET ø200 cm.	273
2354	CARPET 300x200 cm.	273
2355	RUG round	271
2358	K-LIM carpet ø250 cm.	272
2356	K-LIM carpet 240x170 cm.	272
2357	K-LIM carpet 360x240 cm.	272
2359	PARAYS small carpet	270
2360	PARAYS big carpet	270
2370	KLEO round carpet	268
2371	KLEO square carpet	268
2372	KLEO rectangular carpet	268
2373	KLEO small cachepot	269
2374	KLEO large cachepot	269
2852	LOULOU GHOST child's armchair - set of 4	25
2853	LOULOU GHOST child's armchair	25
2854	LOULOU GHOST personalised child's armchair	25
2855	LOULOU GHOST SPECIAL ED. child's armchair	24
N2855	LOULOU GHOST CUSTOM personalised child's armchair	24
2858	DISCOVOLANTE car (for certain countries only)	275
2869	MAUI chair with left-hand desk	56
2870	MAUI chair	56
N2870	MAUI chair black structure	56
2872	MAUI armchair	56
2873	MAUI attachment hook	56
2874	MAUI chair with right-hand desk	56
2875	MAUI cart for chairs	56
2878	MAUI chair with wheels and pump	57
2879	MAUI armchair with wheels and pump	57
2891	MAUI self-extinguishing chair	56
2895	MAUI SOFT chair fabric upholstery	58-59
N2895	MAUI SOFT chair fabric upholstery black str.	58-59
T2895	MAUI SOFT chair customer fabric upholstery	58
X2895	MAUI SOFT chair cust. fabric upholstery black str.	58
2897	MAUI SOFT swivel armchair fabric upholstery	58-59
3210	GHOST BUSTER dresser	217
3220	SMALL GHOST BUSTER night table	217
3270	H-HORSE rocking horse (for certain countries only)	274
3275	SIR GIO round table	138
3276	SIR GIO square table	138
3500	OPTIC container	240
3510	OPTIC container with door	240
4040	THIERRY table h. 40 cm.	144
4041	THIERRY table h. 45 cm.	144
4042	THIERRY table h. 50 cm.	144
4043	THIERRY kit h.40+45+50 cm.	144

COD.	FAMILY	PAGE
4044	THIERRY BISTROT table	143
4045	THIERRY XXL round table	142
4046	THIERRY XXL oval table	142
4060	MULTIPLO table 78x78 3 spokes leg marble finish	130
4061	MULTIPLO table 78x78 3 spokes leg solid colour	130
4062	MULTIPLO table 78x78 3 spokes leg glass top	130
4063	MULTIPLO table 78x78 small square base marble	129
4064	MULTIPLO table 78x78 small square base solid col.	129
4065	MULTIPLO table 78x78 small square base glass top	129
4066	MULTIPLO table ø78 3 spokes leg marble finish	130
4067	MULTIPLO table ø78 3 spokes leg solid colour top	130
4068	MULTIPLO table ø78 3 spokes leg glass top	130
4069	MULTIPLO table ø78 small square base marble	129
4070	MULTIPLO table ø78 small square base solid colour	129
4071	MULTIPLO table ø78 small square base glass top	129
4072	MULTIPLO table 99x99 4 spokes leg marble finish	130
4073	MULTIPLO table 99x99 4 spokes leg solid colour	130
4074	MULTIPLO table 99x99 4 spokes leg glass top	130
4075	MULTIPLO rounded table 99x99 sq. base marble	128
4076	MULTIPLO rounded table 99x99 square base gres	128
4077	MULTIPLO rounded table 99x99 square base glass	128
4078	MULTIPLO table ø118 4 spokes leg marble finish	130
4079	MULTIPLO table ø118 4 spokes leg solid colour	130
4080	MULTIPLO table ø118 4 spokes leg glass top	130
4081	MULTIPLO table ø118 square base marble finish	128
4082	MULTIPLO table ø118 square base solid col. top	128
4083	MULTIPLO table ø118 square base glass top	128
4084	MULTIPLO XL oval table 2 legs 2 spokes marble finish	126
4085	MULTIPLO XL oval table 2 legs 2 spokes glass top	126
4095	BLAST side table square	139
4096	BLAST side table rectangula	139
4123	MULTIPLO XL small table 2 legs 2 spokes marble top	126
4124	MULTIPLO XL small table 2 legs 2 spokes glass top	126
4125	MULTIPLO XL medium table 2 legs 2 spokes marble top	126
4126	MULTIPLO XL medium table 2 legs 2 spokes glass top	126
4134	MULTIPLO rounded table 118x118 sq. base marble	128
4135	MULTIPLO rounded table 118x118 square base glass	128
4136	MULTIPLO table ø135 square base marble finish	128
4137	MULTIPLO table ø135 square base glass top	128

COD.	FAMILY	PAGE
4138	MULTIPLO table 118x118 square base marble	128
4139	MULTIPLO table 118x118 square base glass	128
4140	MULTIPLO table 78x78 small square base marble	129
4141	MULTIPLO table 78x78 small square base glass top	129
4150	MULTIPLO LOW oval table 2 legs 2 spokes marble finish	132
4151	MULTIPLO LOW oval table 2 legs 2 spokes glass top	132
4152	MULTIPLO LOW table ø118 4 spokes leg marble finish	132
4153	MULTIPLO LOW table ø118 4 spokes leg glass top	132
4154	MULTIPLO LOW square table 99x99 c4 spokes marble	132
4155	MULTIPLO LOW square table 99x99 4 spokes leg glass	132
4156	MULTIPLO LOW medium table 2 legs 2 spokes marble	132
4157	MULTIPLO LOW Medium table 2 legs 2 spokes glass top	132
4160	MULTIPLO XL large table 2 legs 2 spokes marble finish	126
4165	UNDIQUE low round table h. 51 cm.	141
4166	UNDIQUE low round table h. 37 cm.	141
4167	UNDIQUE low bean table h. 44 cm.	141
4168	UNDIQUE MAS round table h. 51 cm.	140
4170	UNDIQUE MAS round table h. 30 cm.	140
4173	UNDIQUE MAS bean table h. 44 cm.	140
4174	UNDIQUE MAS kit h.30+44+51 cm.	140
4180	CLAP armchair customer fabric	42
4182	CLAP armchair	42
4187	CLAP armchair Aquaclean® fabric	43
4188	CLAP armchair Rubelli® fabric	43
4192	MADEMOISELLE KRAVITZ armchair	47
4193	MADEMOISELLE KRAVITZ covered armchair	47
4200	TOPTOP OUTDOOR round table	152
4201	TOPTOP OUTDOOR square table	152
4202	TOPTOP OUTDOOR round table	152
4203	TOPTOP OUTDOOR square table	152
4210	TOPTOP OUTDOOR round table	152
4211	TOPTOP OUTDOOR square table	152
4212	TOPTOP OUTDOOR round table	152
4213	TOPTOP OUTDOOR square table	152
4215	CHARLA armchair Orsetto	40
A4215	CHARLA armchair Orsetto fire resistant	40
4218	CHARLA armchair Antibes	41
A4218	CHARLA armchair Antibes fire resistant	41
4255	TOPTOP rectangular table glass top	148

COD.	FAMILY	PAGE
4256	TOPTOP rectangular table glass top	148
4272	TOPTOP round table	149
4273	TOPTOP square table	149
4280	TOPTOP round table	150
4281	TOPTOP square table	150
4282	TOPTOP round table	150
4283	TOPTOP square table	150
4290	TOPTOP round table	151
4291	TOPTOP square table	151
4292	TOPTOP round table	151
4293	TOPTOP square table	151
4294	K-TOP small side table	147
4297	K-TOP big side table	146
4330	TOPTOP OUTDOOR FOR DR. YES round table ø60 cm. round base	154
4331	TOPTOP OUTDOOR FOR DR. YES table 60x60 cm. round base	154
4332	TOPTOP OUTDOOR FOR DR. YES round table ø70 cm. round base	154
4333	TOPTOP OUTDOOR FOR DR. YES table 70x70 cm. round base	154
4346	TOPTOP OUTDOOR FOR DR. YES round table ø60 cm. square base	155
4347	TOPTOP OUTDOOR FOR DR. YES table 60x60 cm. square base	155
4348	TOPTOP OUTDOOR FOR DR. YES round table ø70 cm. square base	155
4349	TOPTOP OUTDOOR FOR DR. YES table 70x70 cm. square base	155
4392	MADEMOISELLE KRAVITZ armchair raffia/woven fabric	47
4393	MADEMOISELLE KRAVITZ armchair raffia/woven fabric	47
4410	TRAYS 80x40 cm. coffee table	222
4412	TRAYS 80x80 cm. coffee table	222
4414	TRAYS 140x40 cm. coffee table	222
4416	TRAYS cart 3 shelves	223
4418	TRAYS bookcase	223
4460	BATTISTA extendible folding table	219
4463	BATTISTA painted extendible folding table	219
4465	FLIP folding cart	220
4470	GASTONE folding cart	218
4473	GASTONE painted folding cart	218
4502	FOUR table soft touch	136
4503	FOUR table soft touch	136
4506	SPOON TABLE table	156
4507	SPOON TABLE table	156
4508	SPOON TABLE table	156
4509	FOUR table soft touch	136

CODE INDEX

COD.	FAMILY	PAGE
4510	FOUR table soft touch	136
4511	MAX table with wheels	157
4512	MAX table with wheels	157
4514	FOUR table soft touch width 90 cm.	137
4516	MAX table with feet	157
4517	MAX table with feet	157
4522	FOUR table	136
4523	FOUR table	136
4524	FOUR table	136
4525	FOUR table	136
4536	DR. NA TABLE round table	63
4560	GLOSSY square table	123
4563	GLOSSY square table	124
4565	GLOSSY round table	124
4567	GLOSSY square table	123
4570	GLOSSY square table	123
4572	GLOSSY oval table - glass/marble top	122-123
4573	GLOSSY oval table - glass/marble top	122
4578	GLOSSY round table marble top	122
4579	GLOSSY oval table - glass/marble top	122-123
4580	GLOSSY round table marble top	122
4584	GLOSSY round table marble top	122
4588	GLOSSY round table	124
4589	GLOSSY round table	124
4590	GLOSSY square table	124
4594	GLOSSY square table	124
4670	WASTE BASKET round waste basket	266
4676	MAGAZINE RACK magazine rack	264
4679	FRONT PAGE magazine rack	265
4702	WALL CLOTHES HOOK wall coat hooks	257
4713	WALL CLOTHES HOOK wall coat hooks metal	257
4752	JELLIES COAT HANGER wall coat hooks big	256
4753	JELLIES COAT HANGER wall coat hooks medium	256
4754	JELLIES COAT HANGER wall coat hooks small	256
4760	POLVARA corner joint	226
4761	POLVARA triple joint	226
4762	POLVARA quadruple joint	226
4763	POLVARA short panel	226
4764	POLVARA medium panel	226

COD.	FAMILY	PAGE
4765	POLVARA long panel	226
4766	POLVARA maxi panel	226
4767	POLVARA composition	226
4768	POLVARA composition	226
4769	POLVARA composition	226
4770	POLVARA Stackable cube	227
4819	SPOON CHAIR swivel chair	60
4828	SPOON stool	60
4835	EROISI swivel chair	55
4848	DR. NO armchair	62
4850	LA MARIE chair	29
4852	LOUIS GHOST armchair	22
4853	LOUIS GHOST armchair set of 4	22
4854	LOUIS GHOST decorated armchair	22
4856	VICTORIA GHOST armchair set of 4	23
4857	VICTORIA GHOST chair	23
4869	LIZZ MAT chair	52
4892	MADEMOISELLE armchair Missoni fabric	46
4893	MADEMOISELLE armchair Missoni fabric	46
4895	MADEMOISELLE armchair Moschino/B&W fabric	46
4896	MADEMOISELLE armchair Moschino/B&W fabric	46
4897	CHARLES GHOST stool h. 46 cm.	28
4898	CHARLES GHOST stool h. 65 cm.	28
4899	CHARLES GHOST stool h. 75 cm.	28
4900	MADEMOISELLE armchair Rubelli® fabric	46
4901	MADEMOISELLE armchair Rubelli® fabric	46
4911	P/WOOD chair h. 43.5 cm. basic veneer	30
4912	P/WOOD chair h. 43.5 cm. slatted ash	30
4913	Q/WOOD armchair h. 43.5 cm. basic veneer	33
4914	Q/WOOD armchair h. 43.5 cm. slatted ash	33
4915	K/WOOD armchair basic veneer	78
4916	K/WOOD armchair slatted ash	78
4917	K/WOOD armchair slatted ash leather upholstery	79
4918	S/WOOD footrest basic veneer	78
4919	S/WOOD footrest slatted ash	78
4920	S/WOOD footrest slatted ash leather upholstery	79
4924	COMPONIBILI SMILE composition	212
4925	COMPONIBILI SMILE composition	212
4926	COMPONIBILI SMILE composition	212

COD.	FAMILY	PAGE
4927	EARL OF WOOD desk	120
4928	AL WOOD side table basic veneer	230
4929	AL WOOD side table slatted ash	230
4931	COMPONIBILI composition	210
4932	COMPONIBILI composition silver	210
4933	COMPONIBILI composition	210
4934	COMPONIBILI composition silver	210
4935	COMPONIBILI composition	210
4936	COMPONIBILI composition silver	210
4940	VISCOUNT OF WOOD round table 130x130 cm.	118
4941	VISCOUNT OF WOOD oval table 192x118 cm.	119
4945	LUNAT desk	121
4953	COMPONIBILI low round element	210
4955	COMPONIBILI high round element	210
4959	COMPONIBILI tray/round lid	210
4966	COMPONIBILI 2 elements	207-208
4967	COMPONIBILI 3 elements	207-208
4970	COMPONIBILI low square element	211
4972	COMPONIBILI tray/square lid	211
4978	COMPONIBILI door for article 4979	211
4979	COMPONIBILI high square element	211
4985	COMPONIBILI 4 elements	207-208
4986	COMPONIBILI RECYCLED 2 elements	207
4988	COMPONIBILI RECYCLED 3 elements	207
5000	INVISIBLE SIDE console	221
5005	INVISIBLE SIDE side table	221
5070	INVISIBLE TABLE table	145
5072	INVISIBLE TABLE KIDS table	145
5075	INVISIBLE TABLE coffee table	145
5165	SEGMENTI wall coat hooks	261
5522	FOUR OUTDOOR outdoor table small	134
5523	FOUR OUTDOOR outdoor table medium	134
5524	FOUR OUTDOOR outdoor table large	134
5573	GLOSSY OUTDOOR oval table	125
5578	GLOSSY OUTDOOR round table	125
5802	PIUMA armchair	17
5803	RE-CHAIR chair	11
5806	VENICE & VENICE MAT chair	13
5814	GENERIC A chair	21

COD.	FAMILY	PAGE
5816	GENERIC C chair	21
G5818	CATWALK MAT chair	12
5820	AMI AMI chair	53
5826	BE BOP armchair	61
5830	PAPYRUS armchair	54
5834	SMATRIK chair	18
5835	SMATRIK rocking chair	19
5836	SMATRIK outdoor chair	18
5838	MADAME EMILIO PUCCI ED. armchair	45
5842	CARA armchair Solid fabric	84
A5842	CARA armchair Solid fabric fire resistant	84
5843	CARA armchair Fancy fabric	84
5844	CARA OUTDOOR armchair	85
5845	CARA MAT armchair Solid fabric	82
A5845	CARA MAT armchair Solid fabric fire resistant	82
5846	CARA MAT armchair	82
5847	CARA MAT OUTDOOR armchair	83
5848	MADAME armchair Rubelli® fabric	44
5849	MASTERS STOOL stool h.99 cm. metallic version	16
5853	LOUIS GHOST armchair fire-resistant	22
5856	VICTORIA GHOST chair fire-resistant	23
5864	MASTERS chair metallic version	15
5865	MASTERS chair	14
5866	MASTERS chair set of 4	14
5867	JOE COLOMBO armchair	77
5868	MASTERS STOOL stool h.109 cm.	16
5869	MASTERS STOOL stool h.99 cm.	16
5875	AUDREY painted chair	48
5876	AUDREY painted armchair	48
5879	AUDREY SOFT support for stacking	49
5881	SMATRIK STOOL stool	20
5882	SMATRIK STOOL outdoor stool	20
5886	A.I. chair	8
5887	A.I. chair metallic version	8
5888	A.I. STOOL RECYCLED stool h. 65 cm.	9
5889	A.I. STOOL RECYCLED stool h. 75 cm.	9
5890	ONE MORE stool oval back rest h.104 cm.	26
5891	ONE MORE stool oval back rest h.114 cm.	26
5895	ONE MORE PLEASE stool square back rest h.100 cm.	27
5896	ONE MORE PLEASE stool square back rest h.110 cm.	27
5901	A.I. STOOL LIGHT stool h. 45 cm.	10
5902	A.I. STOOL LIGHT stool h. 65 cm.	10
5903	A.I. STOOL LIGHT stool h. 75 cm.	10
5904	A.I. LOUNGE armchair	80-81
5907	A.I. CONSOLE console	216
5911	P/WOOD chair h. 41.5 cm. basic veneer	30
5912	P/WOOD chair h. 41.5 cm. slatted ash	30
5913	Q/WOOD armchair h. 41.5 cm. basic veneer	33
5914	Q/WOOD armchair h. 41.5 cm. slatted ash	33
5926	P/WOOD swivel chair basic veneer	31
5927	Q/WOOD swivel armchair	34
5928	Q/WOOD armchair soft version	32
5929	Q/WOOD swivel armchair soft version	35
5940	VISCOUNT OF WOOD table 145x80 cm.	116
5942	VISCOUNT OF WOOD table 90x160 cm.	116
5944	VISCOUNT OF WOOD table 190x90 cm.	116
5946	VISCOUNT OF WOOD table 240x100 cm.	116
5948	VISCOUNT OF WOOD table 100x100 cm.	116
5950	COMBACK chair with sled base	50
5954	COMBACK chair 4 legs	50
5956	COMBACK rocking chair	51
5966	COMPONIBILI METAL 2 elements metal	209
5967	COMPONIBILI METAL 3 elements metal	209
5970	COMPONIBILI BIO container	206
5975	AUDREY SOFT chair fabric covered fire resist.	49
5976	AUDREY SOFT armchair fabric covered fire resist.	49
6025	TRIX seating system	105
6040	LCP chaise longue	76
6041	POP armchair	112
A6041	POP armchair fire resistant	112
6042	POP 2 seater sofa	112
A6042	POP 2 seater sofa fire resistant	112
6043	POP 3 seater sofa	112
A6043	POP 3 seater sofa fire resistant	112
6044	POP additional seat	112
60440	POP replacement cover	112
A6044	POP additional seat fire resistant	112
6050	BUBBLE CLUB two seater sofa	75
6051	POP MISSONI armchair	110
6052	POP MISSONI 2 seater sofa	110
6053	POP MISSONI 3 seater sofa	110
60530	POP MISSONI cushion covers	110
6054	POP MISSONI additional seat	110
6070	BUBBLE CLUB armchair	75
6080	BUBBLE CLUB coffee table	75
6085	FOLIAGE sofa	107
6086	FOLIAGE armchair	106
6091	PLASTICS TECH FABRIC ottoman	104
6093	PLASTICS TECH FABRIC armchair	104
6095	PLASTICS TECH FABRIC right armchair	104
6097	PLASTICS TECH FABRIC left armchair	104
6190	HIRAY chair	70
6191	HIRAY chair with armrests	71
6192	HIRAY armchair	67
6193	HIRAY sofa	66
6194	HIRAY side table	68
6195	HIRAY chair cushion	70-71-73
6196	HIRAY armchair cushion	67
6197	HIRAY sofa cushion	66
6198	HIRAY table	69
6199	HIRAY table	69
6200	HIRAY stool	73
6220	HIRAY table high	72
6245	LUNAM armchair Orsetto/Curly	92
A6245	LUNAM armchair Orsetto/Curly fire resistant	92
6246	LUNAM armchair Antibes	92
A6246	LUNAM armchair Antibes fire resistant	92
6247	LUNAM sofa Orsetto/Curly	93
A6247	LUNAM sofa Orsetto/Curly fire resistant	93
6248	LUNAM sofa Antibes	93
A6248	LUNAM sofa Antibes fire resistant	93
6249	LUNAM pouf Orsetto/Curly	94
A6249	LUNAM pouf Orsetto/Curly fire resistant	94
6250	LUNAM pouf Antibes	94
A6250	LUNAM pouf Antibes fire resistant	94
6260	ELEGANZA NIA armchair Melange fabric	36
6265	ELEGANZA ELA armchair Melange fabric	37

CODE INDEX

COD.	FAMILY	PAGE
6280	K-WAITING armchair	86
A6280	K-WAITING armchair fire resistant	86
6281	K-WAITING sofa	87
A6281	K-WAITING sofa fire resistant	87
6282	K-WAITING pouf	89
A6282	K-WAITING pouf fire resistant	89
6283	K-WAITING ottoman right backrest	88
A6283	K-WAITING ottoman right backrest fire resistant	88
6284	K-WAITING ottoman left backrest	88
A6284	K-WAITING ottoman left backrest fire resistant	88
6285	K-WAITING swivel armchair	86
A6285	K-WAITING swivel armchair fire resistant	86
6292	PLASTICS OUTDOOR central armchair	100
6293	PLASTICS OUTDOOR pouf	100
6294	PLASTICS OUTDOOR left armchair	100
6296	PLASTICS OUTDOOR right armchair	100
6299	PLASTICS OUTDOOR protective cover	101
6300	PLASTICS OUTDOOR pouf protective cover	101
6400	UNCLE JACK sofa	74
6410	UNCLE JIM armchair	74
6522	FOUR CERAMIC table 158x79 cm. marble finish	135
6523	FOUR CERAMIC table 190x79 cm. marble finish	135
6524	FOUR CERAMIC table 190x90 cm. marble finish	135
6275	ELEGANZA NIA MISSONI armchair Missoni fabric	38
6276	ELEGANZA ELA MISSONI armchair Missoni fabric	39
7000	TIRAMISÙ folding stepladder	262
7030	UPPER folding stepladder	263
7041	POP OUTDOOR armchair	108
7042	POP OUTDOOR two seater sofa	108
70420	POP OUTDOOR replacement cover	108
7043	POP OUTDOOR three seater sofa	108
7044	POP OUTDOOR additional seat	108
7085	CUSHION	98-103
7090	PLASTICS DUO short ottoman	102
A7090	PLASTICS DUO short ottoman fire-resistant	102
7091	PLASTICS DUO long ottoman	102
A7091	PLASTICS DUO long ottoman fire resistant	102
7092	PLASTICS DUO armchair short central	102
A7092	PLASTICS DUO armchair short right fire resistant	102
7093	PLASTICS DUO armchair long central	102
A7093	PLASTICS DUO armchair long central fire resistant	102
7094	PLASTICS DUO armchair short left	102
A7094	PLASTICS DUO armchair short left fire resistant	102
7095	PLASTICS DUO armchair short left	102
A7095	PLASTICS DUO armchair short left fire resistant	102
7096	PLASTICS DUO armchair long right	102
A7096	PLASTICS DUO armchair long right fire resistant	102
7097	PLASTICS DUO armchair long right	102
A7097	PLASTICS DUO armchair long right fire resistant	102
7098	PLASTICS DUO armchair long/tall left	102
A7098	PLASTICS DUO armchair long/tall left fire resistant	102
7099	PLASTICS DUO armchair long/tall right	102
A7099	PLASTICS DUO armchair long/tall right fire resistant	102
7150	LARGO 2 seats sofa	98
A7150	LARGO 2 seats sofa fire resistant	98
7155	LARGO 2 seats sofa	96
7160	LARGO 3 seats sofa	98
A7160	LARGO 3 seats sofa fire resistant	98
7161	LARGO sofa with ottoman right	98
A7161	LARGO sofa with ottoman right	98
7162	LARGO 5 seats corner sofa	98
A7162	LARGO 5 seats corner sofa fire resistant	98
7163	LARGO 6 seats corner sofa	98
A7163	LARGO 6 seats corner sofa fire resistant	98
7164	LARGO 7 seats corner sofa	98
A7164	LARGO 7 seats corner sofa fire resistant	98
7166	CUSHION	99
7169	LARGO sofa with ottoman left	98
A7169	LARGO sofa with ottoman left - fire resistant	98
7170	LARGO 3 seats sofa	96
7171	LARGO sofa with ottoman right	96
7172	LARGO 5 seats corner sofa	96
7173	LARGO 6 seats corner sofa	96
7174	LARGO 7 seats corner sofa	96
7175	CUSHION 48x48 cm.	91-96-111
7176	CUSHION 35x48 cm.	91-96-111
7177	LUNAM cushions Orsetto/Curly	95
7178	LUNAM cushions Antibes	95
7179	LARGO sofa with ottoman left	96
7180	K-WAITING cushion	90
7185	CUSHION OUTDOOR 48x48 cm.	100-109
7186	CUSHION OUTDOOR 35x48 cm.	109
7610	UMBRELLA STAND	266
7680	INFINITY bottle rack	300
7900	COMPONIBILI package 4 wheels	210
8003	BOOKWORM 7 bookends bookcase short	228
8004	BOOKWORM 7 bookends bookcase short	228
8005	BOOKWORM 11 bookends bookcase medium	228
8006	BOOKWORM 11 bookends bookcase medium	228
8008	BOOKWORM 17 bookends bookcase long	228
8010	BOOKWORM 17 bookends bookcase long	228
8060	KITE SHELF bookcase/shelf	229
8160	ALTA TENSIONE coat rack	260
8170	HANGER coat rack	258
8172	HANGER short wall-mounted coat rack	259
8174	HANGER long wall-mounted coat rack	259
8176	HANGER large hook	259
8178	HANGER small hook	259
8300	FRANÇOIS GHOST small mirror	248
8305	FRANÇOIS GHOST small mirror metallic	248
8306	FRANÇOIS GHOST small mirror painted	248
8310	FRANÇOIS GHOST large mirror	249
8320	ONLY ME medium mirror	246
8330	ONLY ME mirror large	247
8340	ONLY ME mirror small	246
8500	T-TABLE coffee table	231
8501	T-TABLE coffee table	231
8502	T-TABLE coffee table	231
8600	TIPTOP/TIPTOP MONO coffee table	232-233
8605	TIPTOP coffee table glass top	232
8610	TIPTOP KIDS table	232
8800	STONE stool-table	237
8801	STONE stool-table metal	237
8805	SPARKLE coffee table	239
8810	PRINCE AHA stool	236
8818	SPARKLE stool	239
8820	SAINT ESPRIT stool-table	243

COD.	FAMILY	PAGE
8821	ATTILA stool-table	243
8822	NAPOLEON stool-table	243
8831	ATTILA stool-table metal	243
8832	NAPOLEON stool-table metal	243
8836	TOY lamp	188
8837	TOY lamp gold	188
8850	JOLLY coffee table	238
8851	CALICE vase	242
8852	PILASTRO stool-table	242
8853	COLONNA stool-table	242
8854	ROY stool-table	245
8855	EUR stool-table	244
8860	PANIER coffee table/container	241
8914	ADAM WOOD bookcase 5 shelves 2 struts	224
8915	ADAM WOOD bookcase 10 shelves 3 struts	224
8916	ADAM WOOD bookcase 14 shelves 4 struts	224
8920	MISSES FLOWER POWER vase	267
8930	ADAM WOOD bookcase 2 shelves	224
8931	ADAM WOOD 3 shelves	224
8932	ADAM WOOD 1 strut	225
8933	ADAM WOOD 2 struts	225
9005	TEA table lamp	166
9008	TEA wall lamp	167
9010	EASY suspension lamp (for cert. countries only)	193
9030	FL/Y suspension lamp	194
9035	FL/Y suspension lamp metallic	194
9038	FL/Y suspension lamp mat painted	194
9040	É suspension lamp	203
9045	É wall lamp	203
9050	TAKE table lamp	179
9053	SMALL FL/Y suspension lamp	195
9058	BIG FL/Y suspension lamp	196
9060	TOOBE floor lamp (for certain countries only)	201
9065	TOOBE table lamp (for certain countries only)	201
9066	SMALL FL/Y suspension lamp metallic	195
9068	SMALL FL/Y suspension lamp mat painted	195
9070	BOURGIE table lamp dimmable	180
9071	BOURGIE table lamp On/Off (for cert. countries only)	180
9072	BOURGIE table lamp chrome	180

COD.	FAMILY	PAGE
9074	BOURGIE table lamp gold	180
9076	BOURGIE table lamp white-gold version	180
9077	BOURGIE MAT table lamp	181
9080	GÈ suspension lamp	202
9082	GÈ suspension lamp metal	202
9097	BIG FL/Y suspension lamp mat painted	196
9100	CINDY table lamp	192
9110	LIGHT-AIR table shade fabric	186
9120	LIGHT-AIR wall lamp sculpted (for cert. countries only)	187
9125	LIGHT-AIR wall lamp fabric (for cert. countries only)	186
9130	LIGHT-AIR susp. lamp sculpted (for cert. countries only)	187
9131	LIGHT-AIR suspension fabric (for cert. countries only)	186
9135	LIGHT-AIR table lamp sculpted	187
9140	BATTERY table lamp	182
9145	BATTERY table lamp metal	182
9175	KABUKI suspension lamp	177
9180	KABUKI floor lamp	176
9185	KABUKI outdoor floor lamp (for cert. countries only)	176
9190	ALEDIN table lamp tec	189
9195	ALEDIN table lamp dec	189
9200	MINI KABUKI table lamp	178
9220	SPACE table lamp	185
9225	SPACE outdoor table lamp	185
9250	BLOOM suspension lamp	200
9260	BLOOM suspension lamp small	198
9263	BLOOM suspension lamp small metallic	198
9265	BLOOM suspension lamp medium	198
9268	BLOOM suspension lamp medium metallic	198
9270	BLOOM wall lamp small	198
9275	BLOOM ceiling lamp	198
9280	BIG BLOOM suspension lamp	199
9300	TAJ table lamp (for certain countries only)	190
9320	TAJ MINI table shade (for certain countries only)	191
9325	TAJ MINI table shade metal (for cert. countries only)	191
9335	LANTERN table lamp	184
9385	PLANET table lamp high	174
9386	PLANET table lamp low	174
9387	PLANET floor lamp	172
9388	PLANET floor lamp	172

COD.	FAMILY	PAGE
9390	PLANET suspension lamp	173
9400	ANGELO STONE floor lamp	160
9405	ANGELO STONE table lamp	161
9410	MINI PLANET battery table lamp	175
9420	MINI PLANET table lamp	175
9425	K-LUX floor lamp	170
9430	PLANET ceiling lamp	173
9450	BELLISSIMA suspension lamp mat	197
9455	BELLISSIMA suspension lamp glossy	197
9460	BELLISSIMA suspension lamp wood finish	197
9470	BIG BATTERY table lamp	183
9475	BIG BATTERY battery table lamp	183
9480	FATA wall lamp	171
9542	KHAN 2 light bulbs 2.500 K	162
9545	KHAN suspension lamp metal	163
9546	KHAN 2 light bulbs 2.700 K	162
9550	KHAN suspension lamp	162
9555	KHAN suspension lamp painted	163
9560	GOODNIGHT battery lamp	164
9561	GOODNIGHT outdoor battery lamp	164
9570	GOODNIGHT wall lamp	165
9700	GEEN-A floor lamp	168
9710	MINI GEEN-A battery table lamp	169
9720	MINI GEEN-A table lamp	169
9900	MAX-BEAM stool	235
9910	SOUND-RACK container	234
9920	SHELFISH shelf	252
9921	SHELFISH shelf metal	252
9930	RAIL towel rack small	253
9935	RAIL towel rack medium	253
9940	RAIL towel rack large	253
9950	ALL SAINTS mirror	250
9951	ALL SAINTS mirror metal	250
9953	ALL SAINTS mirror with light (for certain countries only)	250
9962	BOXY toothbrush holder	251
9963	BOXY soap holder	251
95000	KARTELL BOOKS KARTELL - 150 ITEMS, 150 ARTWORKS 03 Italian version	302
95100	KARTELL BOOKS kARTELL - THE CULTURE OF PLASTICS 03 IT ES POR version	302

INDEX OF PRODUCTS

SEATING 7

NAME	PAGE
A.I.	8
A.I. STOOL RECYCLED	9
A.I. STOOL LIGHT	10
RE-CHAIR	11
CATWALK MAT	12
VENICE & VENICE MAT	13
MASTERS	14
MASTERS STOOL	16
PIUMA	17
SMATRIK	18
SMATRIK STOOL	20
GENERIC A/C	21
LOUIS GHOST	22
VICTORIA GHOST	23
LOU LOU GHOST	24
ONE MORE	26
ONE MORE PLEASE	27
CHARLES GHOST	28
LA MARIE	29
P/WOOD	30
Q/WOOD	32
ELEGANZA NIA	36
ELEGANZA ELA	37
ELEGANZA NIA MISSONI	38
ELEGANZA ELA MISSONI	39
CHARLA	40
CLAP	42
MADAME	44
MADAME World of Emilio Pucci Ed.	45
MADEMOISELLE	46
MADEMOISELLE KRAVITZ	47
AUDREY	48
AUDREY SOFT	49
COMBACK	50
LIZZ MAT	52
AMI AMI	53
PAPYRUS	54
EROISI	55
MAUI	56
MAUI SOFT	58
SPOON/SPOON CHAIR	60
BE BOP	61
DR. NO	62
DR. NA	63

SOFT 65

NAME	PAGE
HIRAY	66
UNCLE JACK, UNCLE JIM	74
BUBBLE CLUB	75
LCP	76
JOE COLOMBO	77
K/WOOD, S/WOOD	78
A.I. LOUNGE	80
CARA	82
K-WAITING	86
LUNAM	92
LARGO	96
PLASTICS OUTDOOR	100
PLASTICS DUO	102
PLASTICS TECH FABRIC	104
TRIX	105
FOLIAGE	106
POP OUTDOOR	108
POP MISSONI	110
POP	112

TABLES 115

NAME	PAGE
VISCOUNT OF WOOD	116
EARL OF WOOD	120
LUNAT	121
GLOSSY	122
GLOSSY OUTDOOR	125
MULTIPLO XL	126
MULTIPLO	128
MULTIPLO LOW	132
FOUR OUTDOOR	134
FOUR CERAMIC	135
FOUR	136
SIR GIO	138
BLAST	139
UNDIQUE MAS	140
UNDIQUE	141
THIERRY XXL	142
THIERRY BISTROT	143
THIERRY	144
INVISIBLE TABLE	145
K-TOP	146
TOPTOP	148
TOPTOP OUTDOOR	152
TOPTOP FOR DR. YES	154
SPOON TABLE	156
MAX	157

LIGHTS 159

NAME	PAGE
ANGELO STONE	160
KHAN	162
GOODNIGHT	164
TEA	166
TEA APPLIQUE	167
GEEN-A	168
MINI GEEN-A	169
K-LUX	170
FATA	171
PLANET	172
MINI PLANET	175
KABUKI	176
MINI KABUKI	178
TAKE	179
BOURGIE	180
BOURGIE MAT	181
BATTERY	182
BIG BATTERY	183
LANTERN	184
SPACE	185
LIGHT-AIR	186
TOY	188
ALEDIN	189

NAME	PAGE
TAJ	190
TAJ MINI	191
CINDY	192
EASY*	193
FL/Y	194
SMALL FL/Y	195
BIG FL/Y	196
BELLISSIMA	197
BLOOM	198
TOOBE	201
GÈ	202
È	203

ACCESSORIES 205

NAME	PAGE
COMPONIBILI BIO	206
COMPONIBILI RECYCLED	207
COMPONIBILI	208
COMPONIBILI SMILE	212
MOBIL MAT	213
MOBIL	214
A.I. CONSOLE	216
GHOST BUSTER	217
GASTONE	218
BATTISTA	219
FLIP	220
INVISIBLE SIDE	221
TRAYS	222
ADAM WOOD	224
POLVARA	226
BOOKWORM	228
KITE SHELF	229
AL WOOD	230
T-TABLE	231
TIPTOP	232
SOUND RACK	234
MAX-BEAM	235
PRINCE AHA	236
STONE	237
JOLLY	238

NAME	PAGE
SPARKLE	239
OPTIC	240
PANIER	241
CALICE, COLONNA, PILASTRO	242
ATTILA/NAPOLEON	243
EUR	244
ROY	245
ONLY ME	246
FRANÇOIS GHOST	248
ALL SAINTS	250
BOXY	251
SHELFISH	252
RAIL	253
TIC&TAC	254
AIR DU TEMPS	255
JELLIES COAT HANGERS	256
WALL CLOTHES HOOK	257
HANGER	258
ALTA TENSIONE	260
SEGMENTI	261
TIRAMISÙ	262
UPPER	263
MAGAZINE RACK	264
FRONT PAGE	265
UMBRELLA ST./WASTE BASKET	266
MISSES FLOWER POWER	267
KLEO	268
PARAYS	270
RUG	271
K-LIM	272
KARTELL CARPET	273
H-HORSE*	274
DISCOVOLANTE*	275

TABLEWARE 277

NAME	PAGE
TEATIME	278
OKRA	279
PUMO	280
TRULLO	281

NAME	PAGE
JELLIES FAMILY	282
TRAMA	286
NAMASTÈ	288
I.D. ISH BY D'O	289
PIAZZA	290
ABBRACCIAIO	291
MOON	292
DUNE	293
I SHINE	294
U SHINE	295
MATELASSÉ	296
JELLY	297
SHANGHAI	298
SHIBUYA	299
INFINITY	300
L'AMERICANA	301

*AVAILABLE ONLY
IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES

NOTES

KartellLovesThePlanet

This catalogue was printed using 100% self-generated electricity produced using photovoltaic panels and other renewable sources.

The inks used for the printing process are vegetable-based and mineral oil-free. The oil carrier in which the coloured pigments are dissolved is obtained from specially cultivated plant seeds, further limiting Co^2 emissions. The use of solvents and additives containing VOCs (volatile organic compounds) has been eliminated from the entire printing process.

EU Ecolabel www.ecolabel.eu

EU Ecolabel: IT/011/001

This catalogue is printed on "Burgo Selena Green" natural wood-free pure cellulose machine-made paper with a handmade look, for luxury printing. Bleached without the use of chlorine and ECF (Elemental Chlorine Free) certified; 100% recyclable and FSC® certified for the responsible management of the world's forests.

The printing presses used are Co^2 Neutral certified, and the printer offsets the inevitable additional Co^2 emissions associated with the production process with reforestation activities managed by Rete Clima.

FSC www.fsc.org MIX Paper from responsible sources FSC® C118577

Project and Art Direction
Ferruccio Laviani

Graphic Design
Alessandro Pensotti

Printing
Target Color S.r.l.

Copyright Kartell 2024

Kartell
via delle Industrie, 1 • 20082 Noviglio (MI)
t. +39 02 900121 • f. +39 02 90091212
kartell@kartell.it • kartell.com